Comparison of the Provincial Policy Statement, 2005 with the new Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

showing changes that were introduced in the draft 2012 version (shown in <u>red</u>) and further changes introduced in the final 2014 version (shown in <u>blue</u>)

Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
TABLE OF CONTENTS	TABLE OF CONTENTS
Part I: Preamble	Part I: Preamble
Part II: Legislative Authority	Part II: Legislative Authority
Part III: How to Read the Provincial	Part III: How to Read the Provincial
Policy Statement	Policy Statement
Part IV: Vision for Ontario's Land Use	Part IV: Vision for Ontario's Land Use
Planning System	Planning System
Part V: Policies	Part V: Policies
1.0 Building Strong Communities	1.0 Building Strong <u>Healthy</u>
	Communities
1.1 Managing and Directing Land Use to	1.1 Managing and Directing Land Use to
Achieve Efficient Development and Land	Achieve Efficient and Resilient
Use Patterns	Development and Land Use Patterns
Settlement Areas	Settlement Areas
Rural Areas in Municipalities	Rural Areas in Municipalities
Rural Areas in Territory Without	Rural Areas in Territory Without
Municipal Organization	Municipal Organization
1.2 Coordination	1.2 Coordination
	Land Use Compatibility
1.3 Employment Areas	1.3 Employment
	Employment Areas
1.4 Housing	1.4 Housing
1.5 Public Spaces, Parks and Open	1.5 Public Spaces, Recreation, Parks,
Space	Trails and Open Space
1.6 Infrastructure and Public Service	1.6 Infrastructure and Public Service
Facilities	Facilities
Sewage and Water	Sewage <u>, and</u> Water <u>, and</u>
	Stormwater
Transportation Systems	Transportation Systems
Transportation and	Transportation and
Infrastructure Corridors	Infrastructure Corridors
Airports	Airports, Rail and Marine Facilities
Waste Management	Waste Management
	Energy Supply
1.7 Long-Term Economic Prosperity	1.7 Long-Term Economic Prosperity
1.8 Energy and Air Quality	1.8 Energy Conservation, and Air Quality
	and Climate Change
2.0 Wise Use and Management of	2.0 Wise Use and Management of
Resources	Resources
2.1 Natural Heritage	2.1 Natural Heritage
2.2 Water	2.2 Water
2.3 Agriculture	2.3 Agriculture
2.4 Minerals and Petroleum	2.4 Minerals and Petroleum
2.5 Mineral Aggregate Resources	2.5 Mineral Aggregate Resources
2.6 Cultural Heritage and Archaeology	2.6 Cultural Heritage and Archaeology
3.0 Protecting Public Health and	3.0 Protecting Public Health and
Safety	Safety



Red = changes introduced in the September 2012 draft Provincial Policy Statement
Blue = changes introduced in the February 2014 release of the Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

Provincial Policy Statement, 2005 Provincial Policy Statement, 2014 3.1 Natural Hazards 3.1 Natural Hazards 3.2 Human-made Hazards 3.2 Human-made Hazards 4.0 Implementation and 4.0 Implementation and Interpretation Interpretation 5.0 Figure 1 5.0 Figure 1 6.0 Definitions 6.0 Definitions Part I: Preamble Part I: Preamble The Provincial Policy Statement provides policy The Provincial Policy Statement provides policy direction on matters of provincial interest direction on matters of provincial interest related to land use planning and development. related to land use planning and development. As a key part of Ontario's policy-led planning As a key part of Ontario's policy-led planning system, the Provincial Policy Statement sets the system, the Provincial Policy Statement sets the policy foundation for regulating the policy foundation for regulating the development and use of land. It also supports development and use of land. It also supports the provincial goal to enhance the quality of life the provincial goal to enhance the quality of life for the citizens of Ontarioall Ontarians. for the citizens of Ontario. The Provincial Policy Statement provides for The Provincial Policy Statement provides for appropriate development while protecting appropriate development while protecting resources of provincial interest, public health resources of provincial interest, public health and safety, and the quality of the natural and safety, and the quality of the natural and environment. The Provincial Policy Statement built environment. The Provincial Policy supports improved land use planning and Statement supports improved land use planning management, which contributes to a more and management, which contributes to a more effective and efficient land use planning system. effective and efficient land use planning system. The policies of the Provincial Policy Statement The policies of the Provincial Policy Statement may be complemented by provincial plans or by may be complemented by provincial plans or by locally-generated policies regarding matters of locally-generated policies regarding matters of municipal interest. Provincial plans and municipal interest. Provincial plans and municipal official plans provide a framework for municipal official plans provide a framework for comprehensive, integrated and long-term comprehensive, integrated, place-based and planning that supports and integrates the long-term planning that supports and integrates principles of strong communities, a clean and the principles of strong communities, a clean healthy environment and economic growth, for and healthy environment and economic growth. the long term. for the long term. Land use planning is only one of the tools for Land use planning is only one of the tools for implementing provincial interests. A wide range implementing provincial interests. A wide range of legislation, regulations, policies and of legislation, regulations, policies and programs may also affect planning matters, and programs may also affect planning matters, and assist in implementing these interests. assist in implementing these interests. Part II: Legislative Authority Part II: Legislative Authority The Provincial Policy Statement is issued under The Provincial Policy Statement is issued under the authority of Section 3 of the Planning Act the authority of Section 3 of the Planning Act and came into effect on March 1, 2005. It and came into effect on March 1, 2005. It applies to all applications, matters or applies to all applications, matters or proceedings commenced on or after March 1, proceedings commenced on or after March 1, 2005. 2005 April 30, 2014. In respect of the exercise of any authority that In respect of the exercise of any authority that affects a planning matter, Section 3 of the affects a planning matter, Section 3 of the



Red = changes introduced in the September 2012 draft Provincial Policy Statement
Blue = changes introduced in the February 2014 release of the Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Planning Act requires that decisions affecting	Planning Act requires that decisions affecting
planning matters "shall be consistent with"	planning matters "shall be consistent with"
policy statements issued under the Act.	policy statements issued under the Act.
Part III: How to Read the	Part III: How to Read the
Provincial Policy Statement	Provincial Policy Statement
A policy-led planning system recognizes and addresses the complex inter-relationships among environmental, economic and social factors in land use planning. The Provincial Policy Statement supports a comprehensive, integrated and long-term approach to planning, and recognizes linkages among policy areas.	AThe provincial policy-led planning system recognizes and addresses the complex interrelationships among environmental, economic and social factors in land use planning. The Provincial Policy Statement supports a comprehensive, integrated—place—based and long-term approach to planning, and recognizes linkages among policy areas. Read the Entire Provincial Policy Statement
The Provincial Policy Statement is more than a set of individual policies. It is intended to be read in its entirety and the relevant policies are to be applied to each situation. A decision-maker should read all of the relevant policies as if they are specifically cross-referenced with each other.	The Provincial Policy Statement is more than a set of individual policies. It is intended to be read in its entirety and the relevant policies are to be applied to each situation. When more than one policy is relevant, Aa decision-maker should readconsider all of the relevant policies to understand how they work together as if they are specifically cross-referenced with each other. The language of each policy, including the Implementation and Interpretation policies, will assist decision-makers in understanding how the policies are to be implemented.
While specific policies sometimes refer to other policies for ease of use, these cross-references do not take away from the need to read the Provincial Policy Statement as a whole. Part IV, Vision for Ontario's Land Use Planning System, provides the context for applying the	While specific policies sometimes refer to other policies for ease of use, these cross-references do not take away from the need to read the Provincial Policy Statement as a whole. Part IV, Vision for Ontario's Land Use Planning System, provides the context for applying the
Provincial Policy Statement. Implementation issues are addressed in the Implementation and Interpretation section.	Provincial Policy Statement. Implementation issues are addressed in the Implementation and Interpretation section.
	There is no implied priority in the order in which the policies appear.
	Consider Specific Policy Language When applying the Provincial Policy Statement it
	is important to consider the specific language of the policies. Each policy provides direction on how it is to be implemented, how it is situated within the broader Provincial Policy Statement, and how it relates to other policies.
	Some policies set out positive directives, such as "settlement areas shall be the focus of growth and development". Other policies set
	out limitations and prohibitions, such as



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	"development and site alteration shall not be
	permitted". Other policies use enabling or
	supportive language, such as "should,"
	"promote" and "encourage".
	The choice of language is intended to
	distinguish between the types of policies and
	the nature of implementation. There is some
	discretion when applying a policy with enabling
	or supportive language in contrast to a policy
	with a directive, limitation or prohibition.
	Geographic Scale of Policies
	The Provincial Policy Statement recognizes the
	diversity of Ontario and that local context is
	important. Policies are outcome-oriented, and
	some policies provide flexibility in their
	implementation provided that provincial
	interests are upheld.
	While the Provincial Policy Statement is
	intended to be read as a whole, not all polices
	will be applicable to every site, feature or area.
	The Provincial Policy Statement applies at a
	range of geographic scales.
	Some of the policies refer to specific areas or
	features and can only be applied where these
	features or areas exist. Other policies refer to
	planning objectives that need to be considered
	in the context of the municipality or planning
	area as a whole, and are not necessarily
	applicable to a specific site or development
	proposal.
	Policies Represent Minimum Standards
	The policies of the Provincial Policy Statement
	represent minimum standards.
	Within the framework of the provincial policy-
	led planning system, planning authorities and
	decision-makers may go beyond these
	minimum standards to address matters of
	importance to a specific community, unless
	doing so would conflict with any policy of the
	Provincial Policy Statement.
Except for references to logislation which are	Defined Terms and Meanings Except for references to logislation which are
Except for references to legislation which are	Except for references to legislation which are
traditionally italicized, italicized terms in the	the Provincial Policy Statement are defined in
Provincial Policy Statement are defined in the	the Provincial Policy Statement are defined in
Definitions section. For other terms, the normal	the Definitions section. For other non-italicized terms, the normal meaning of the word applies.
meaning of the word applies. Terms may be italicized only in specific policies; for these	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
·	Terms may be italicized only in specific policies;
terms, the defined meaning applies where they are italicized and the normal meaning applies	for these terms, the defined meaning applies where they are italicized and the normal
are manuzed and the normal meaning applies	where they are italicized and the normal



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
where they are not italicized. Defined terms in	meaning applies where they are not italicized.
the Definitions section are intended to capture	Defined terms in the Definitions section are
both singular and plural forms of these terms in	intended to capture both singular and plural
the policies.	forms of these terms in the policies.
There is no implied priority in the order in which	There is no implied priority in the order in which
the policies appear.	the policies appear.
	Guidance Material
	Guidance material and technical criteria may be
	issued from time to time to assist planning
	authorities and decision-makers with
	implementing the policies of the Provincial
	Policy Statement. Information, technical criteria
	and approaches outlined in guidance material
	are meant to support but not add to or detract
	from the policies of the Provincial Policy
	Statement.
	Relationship with Provincial Plans
	Provincial plans, such as the Greenbelt Plan, the
	Growth Plan for the Greater Golden Horseshoe
	and the Growth Plan for Northern Ontario, build
	upon the policy foundation provided by the
	Provincial Policy Statement. They provide land
	use planning policies to address issues facing
	specific geographic areas in Ontario.
	Provincial plans are to be read in conjunction
	with the Provincial Policy Statement. They take
	precedence over the policies of the Provincial
	Policy Statement to the extent of any conflict,
	except where the relevant legislation provides
	otherwise. Land use planning decisions made by
	municipalities, planning boards, the Province, or
	a commission or agency of the government
	must be consistent with the Provincial Policy
	Statement. Where provincial plans are in effect,
	planning decisions must conform or not conflict
	with them, as the case may be.
Part IV: Vision for Ontario's Land	Part IV: Vision for Ontario's Land
Use Planning System	Use Planning System
The long-term prosperity and social well-being	The long-term prosperity and social well-being
of Ontarians depend on maintaining strong	of Ontarians depend Ontario depends upon
communities, a clean and healthy environment	planning for on maintaining strong, sustainable
and a strong economy.	and resilient communities for people of all ages,
	a clean and healthy environment and a strong
	and competitive economy.
Ontario is a vast province with diverse urban,	Ontario is a vast province with diverse urban,
rural and northern communities which may face	rural and northern communities which may face
different challenges related to diversity in	different challenges related to diversity in
population levels, economic activity, pace of	population-levels, economic activity, pace of
growth and physical and natural conditions.	growth and physical and natural conditions.



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005

Some areas face challenges related to maintaining population and diversifying their economy, while other areas face challenges related to accommodating and managing the development and population growth which is occurring, while protecting important resources and the quality of the natural environment.

The Provincial Policy Statement reflects this diversity and is based on good planning principles that apply in communities across Ontario.

The Provincial Policy Statement focuses growth within settlement areas and away from significant or sensitive resources and areas which may pose a risk to public health and safety. It recognizes that the wise management of development may involve directing, promoting or sustaining growth. Land use must be carefully managed to accommodate appropriate development to meet the full range of current and future needs, while achieving efficient development patterns.

Efficient development patterns optimize the use of land, resources and public investment in infrastructure and public service facilities. These land use patterns promote a mix of housing, employment, parks and open spaces, and transportation choices that facilitate pedestrian mobility and other modes of travel. They also support the financial well-being of the Province and municipalities over the long term, and minimize the undesirable effects of development, including impacts on air, water and other resources. Strong, liveable and healthy communities enhance social well-being and are economically and environmentally sound.

Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

Some areas face challenges related to maintaining population and diversifying their economy, while other areas face challenges related to accommodating and managing the development and population growth which is occurring, while protecting important resources and the quality of the natural environment.

Ontario's rich cultural diversity is one of its distinctive and defining features. The Provincial Policy Statement reflects this-Ontario's diversity, which includes the histories and cultures of Aboriginal peoples, and is based on good planning principles that apply in communities across Ontario. The Province recognizes the importance of consulting with Aboriginal communities, as appropriate, on planning matters that may affect their rights and interests.

The Provincial Policy Statement focuses growth and development within urban and rural settlement areas while supporting the viability of rural areas. and away from significant or sensitive resources and areas which may pose a risk to public health and safety. It recognizes that the wise management of development-land use change may involve directing, promoting or sustaining growthdevelopment. Land use must be carefully managed to accommodate appropriate development to meet the full range of current and future needs, while achieving efficient development patterns and avoiding significant or sensitive resources and areas which may pose a risk to public health and safety.

Efficient development patterns optimize the use of land, resources and public investment in infrastructure and public service facilities. These land use patterns promote a mix of housing, including affordable housing, employment, recreation, parks and open spaces, and transportation choices that facilitate pedestrian mobility and increase the use of active transportation and transit before other modes of travel. They also support the financial wellbeing of the Province and municipalities over the long term, and minimize the undesirable effects of development, including impacts on air, water and other resources. Strong, liveable and healthy communities promote and enhance human health and social well-being, and are



Red = changes introduced in the September 2012 draft Provincial Policy Statement
Blue = changes introduced in the February 2014 release of the Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

I	Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
ıĒ	,	economically and environmentally sound, and
		are resilient to climate change.
İ	The Province's natural heritage resources,	The Province's natural heritage resources, water
	water, agricultural lands, mineral resources,	resources, including the Great Lakes,
	and cultural heritage and archaeological	agricultural resourceslands and the food
	resources provide important environmental,	provided by these areas , mineral resources, and
	economic and social benefits. The wise use and	cultural heritage and archaeological resources
	management of these resources over the long	provide important environmental, economic and
	term is a key provincial interest. The Province	social benefits. The wise use and management
	must ensure that its resources are managed in	of these resources over the long term is a key
	a sustainable way to protect essential ecological	provincial interest. The Province must ensure
,	processes and public health and safety,	that its resources are managed in a sustainable
Ш	minimize environmental and social impacts, and	way to maintain conserve biodiversity, protect
,	meet its long-term needs.	essential ecological processes and public health
		and safety, provide for the production of food
		and fibre, minimize environmental and social
Ļ		impacts, and meet its long-term needs.
	It is equally important to protect the overall	It is equally important to protect the overall
	health and safety of the population. The	health and safety of the population. The
	Provincial Policy Statement directs development	Provincial Policy Statement directs development
ıl	away from areas of natural and human-made	away from areas of natural and human-made
	hazards, where these hazards cannot be	hazards , where these hazards cannot be
I	mitigated. This preventative approach supports provincial and municipal financial well-being	mitigated. This preventative approach supports provincial and municipal financial well-being
	over the long term, protects public health and	over the long term, protects public health and
	safety, and minimizes cost, risk and social	safety, and minimizes cost, risk and social
	disruption.	disruption.
ŀ	Taking action to conserve land and resources	Taking action to conserve land and resources
	avoids the need for costly remedial measures to	avoids the need for costly remedial measures to
	correct problems and supports economic and	correct problems and supports economic and
	environmental principles.	environmental principles.
Ī	Strong communities, a clean and healthy	Strong communities, a clean and healthy
	environment and a strong economy are	environment and a strong economy are
	inextricably linked. Long-term prosperity,	inextricably linked. Long-term prosperity,
	environmental health and social well-being	human and environmental health and social
	should take precedence over short-term	well-being should take precedence over short-
L	considerations.	term considerations.
	The fundamental principles set out in the	The fundamental principles set out in the
,	Provincial Policy Statement apply throughout	Provincial Policy Statement apply throughout
Ш	Ontario, despite regional variations. To support	Ontario , despite regional variations . To support
	our collective well-being, now and in the future,	our collective well-being, now and in the future,
۱۲	all land use must be well managed.	all land use must be well managed.
$\ $	The Vision for Ontario's Land Use Planning	The Vision for Ontario's Land Use Planning
	System may be further articulated through	System may be further articulated through
	planning direction for specific areas of the	planning direction for specific areas of the
	Province issued through provincial plans, such as those plans created under the <i>Niagara</i>	Province issued through provincial plans, such as those plans created under the <i>Niagara</i>
$\ $	Escarpment Planning and Development Act and	Escarpment Planning and Development Act and
	the Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Act,	the Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Act,
۱L	the Can Muyes Morallie Collsel Vation Act,	the Calchinges woralle Conservation Act,



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
2001, which are approved by the Lieutenant Governor in Council or the Minister of Municipal	2001, which are approved by the Lieutenant Governor in Council or the Minister of Municipal
Affairs and Housing.	Affairs and Housing.
Part V: Policies	Part V: Policies
1.0 BUILDING STRONG COMMUNITIES	1.0 BUILDING STRONG HEALTHY COMMUNITIES
Ontario's long-term prosperity, environmental health and social well-being depend on wisely managing change and promoting efficient land use and development patterns. Efficient land use and development patterns support strong, liveable and healthy communities, protect the environment and public health and safety, and facilitate economic growth.	Ontario is a vast province with urban, rural, and northern communities with diversity in population levels, economic activities, pace of growth, service levels and physical and natural conditions. Ontario's long-term prosperity, environmental health and social well-being depend on wisely managing change and promoting efficient land use and development patterns. Efficient land use and development patterns support sustainability by promoting strong, liveable, and healthy and resilient communities, protecting the environment and public health and safety, and facilitatinge economic growth.
Accordingly:	Accordingly:
1.1 MANAGING AND DIRECTING LAND USE TO ACHIEVE EFFICIENT DEVELOPMENT AND LAND USE PATTERNS	1.1 MANAGING AND DIRECTING LAND USE TO ACHIEVE EFFICIENT AND RESILIENT DEVELOPMENT AND LAND USE PATTERNS
1.1.1 Healthy, liveable and safe communities are sustained by:	1.1.1 Healthy, liveable and safe communities are sustained by:
 a) promoting efficient development and land use patterns which sustain the financial well-being of the Province and municipalities over the long term; 	a) promoting efficient development and land use patterns which sustain the financial well-being of the Province and municipalities over the long term;
b) accommodating an appropriate range and mix of residential, employment (including industrial, commercial and institutional uses), recreational and open space uses to meet long-term needs;	b) accommodating an appropriate range and mix of residential (including second units, affordable housing and housing for older persons), employment (including industrial and, commercial) and institutional (including places of worship, cemeteries and long-term care homes uses), recreational, park and open space, and other uses to meet long-term needs;
 avoiding development and land use patterns which may cause environmental or public health and safety concerns; 	 avoiding development and land use patterns which may cause environmental or public health and safety concerns;
d) avoiding development and land use patterns that would prevent the efficient expansion of settlement areas in those areas which are adjacent or close to settlement areas;	 avoiding development and land use patterns that would prevent the efficient expansion of settlement areas in those areas which are adjacent or close to settlement areas;
e) promoting cost-effective development standards to minimize land consumption and servicing costs;	e) promoting cost-effective development patterns and standards to minimize land consumption and servicing costs;



Dravingial Daliay Statement 2005	Dravincial Daliay Statement 2014
f) improving accessibility for persons with disabilities and the elderly by removing and/or preventing land use barriers which restrict their full participation in society; and	f) improving accessibility for persons with disabilities and older persons and the elderly by identifying, preventing and removing and/or preventing land use barriers which restrict their full participation in society; and
g) ensuring that necessary <i>infrastructure</i> and public <i>service facilities</i> are or will be available to meet current and projected needs	g) ensuring that necessary infrastructure, electricity generation facilities and transmission and distribution systems, and public service facilities are or will be available to meet current and projected needs; and
	h) promoting development and land use patterns that maintainconserve biodiversity and consider the impacts of a changing resilience to climate change.
1.1.2 Sufficient land shall be made available through intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, designated growth areas, to accommodate an appropriate range and mix of employment opportunities, housing and other land uses to meet projected needs for a time horizon of up to 20 years. However, where an alternate time period has been established for specific areas of the Province as a result of a provincial planning exercise or a provincial plan, that time frame may be used for municipalities within the area.	1.1.2 Sufficient land shall be made available through intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, designated growth areas, to accommodate an appropriate range and mix of employment opportunities, housing and other land uses to meet projected needs for a time horizon of up to 20 years. However, where an alternate time period has been established for specific areas of the Province as a result of a provincial planning exercise or a provincial plan, that time frame may be used for municipalities within the area. Within settlement areas, sufficient land shall be made available through intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, designated growth areas Nothing in policy 1.1.2 limits the planning for infrastructure and public service facilities beyond a 20-year time horizon.
1.1.3 Settlement Areas	1.1.3 Settlement Areas
	Settlement areas are urban areas and rural settlement areas, and include cities, towns, villages and hamlets. Ontario's settlement areas vary significantly in terms of size, density, population-levels, economic activity, diversity and intensity of land uses, service levels, and types of infrastructure available. The vitality of settlement areas is critical to the long-term economic prosperity of our communities. Development pressures and land use change will vary across Ontario. It is in the interest of all communities to use land and resources wisely, to promote efficient
	development patterns, protect resources,



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	promote green spaces, ensure effective use of
	infrastructure and public service facilities and
	minimize unnecessary public expenditures.
1.1.3.1 Settlement areas shall be the focus of	1.1.3.1 <i>Settlement areas</i> shall be the focus of
growth and their vitality and regeneration shall	growth ander development, and their vitality
be promoted.	and regeneration shall be promoted.
1.1.3.2 Land use patterns within <i>settlement</i>	1.1.3.2 Land use patterns within <i>settlement</i>
areas shall be based on:	areas shall be based on:
a) densities and a mix of land uses which:	a) densities and a mix of land uses which:
1. efficiently use land and resources;	1. efficiently use land and resources;
2. are appropriate for, and efficiently	2. are appropriate for, and efficiently
use, the <i>infrastructure</i> and <i>public</i>	use, the <i>infrastructure</i> and <i>public</i>
service facilities which are planned	service facilities which are planned
or available, and avoid the need for	or available, and avoid the need for
their unjustified and/or	their unjustified and/or
uneconomical expansion; and	uneconomical expansion; and
3. minimize negative impacts to air	3. minimize negative impacts to air
quality and climate change, and	quality and climate change, and
promote energy efficiency in	promote energy efficiency-in
accordance with policy 1.8;	accordance with policy 1.8;
	4. support active transportation;
	5. <u>are transit-supportive, where</u>
	transit is planned, exists or may be
	<u>developed; and</u>
and	6. are freight-supportivesupport the efficient movement of goods; and
b) a range of uses and opportunities for	b) a range of uses and opportunities for
intensification and redevelopment in	intensification and redevelopment in
accordance with the criteria in policy	accordance with the criteria in policy
1.1.3.3.	1.1.3.3, where this can be accommodated.
1.1.3.3 Planning authorities shall identify and	1.1.3.3 Planning authorities shall identify
promote opportunities for <i>intensification</i> and	appropriate locations and promote opportunities
redevelopment where this can be	for intensification and redevelopment where this
accommodated taking into account existing	can be accommodated taking into account
building stock or areas, including brownfield	existing building stock or areas, including
sites, and the availability of suitable existing or	brownfield sites, and the availability of suitable
planned infrastructure and public service	existing or planned infrastructure and public
facilities required to accommodate projected	service facilities required to accommodate
needs.	projected needs.
Intensification and redevelopment shall be	Intensification and redevelopment shall be
directed in accordance with the policies of	directed in accordance with the policies of
Section 2: Wise Use and Management of	Section 2: Wise Use and Management of
Resources and Section 3: Protecting Public	Resources and Section 3: Protecting Public
Health and Safety.	Health and Safety.
1.1.3.4 Appropriate development standards	1.1.3.4 Appropriate development standards
should be promoted which facilitate	should be promoted which facilitate
intensification, redevelopment and compact	intensification, redevelopment and compact
form, while maintaining appropriate levels of	form, while maintaining appropriate levels of
public health and safety.	avoiding or mitigating risks to public health and



Durania si al Daliana Chalana anti 2005	Description Challes Challenger 0044
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	safety.
1.1.3.5 Planning authorities shall establish and	1.1.3.5 Planning authorities shall establish and
implement minimum targets for intensification	implement minimum targets for intensification
and redevelopment within built-up areas.	and redevelopment within built-up areas, based
However, where provincial targets are	on local conditions. However, where provincial
established through provincial plans, the	targets are established through <i>provincial plans</i> ,
provincial target shall represent the minimum	the provincial target shall represent the
target for affected areas.	minimum target for affected areas.
1.1.3.6 Planning authorities shall establish and	1.1.3.6 Planning authorities shall establish and
implement phasing policies to ensure that	implement phasing policies to ensure that
specified targets for intensification and	specified targets for intensification and
redevelopment are achieved prior to, or	redevelopment are achieved prior to, or
concurrent with, new development within	concurrent with, new development within
designated growth areas.	designated growth areas. [**NOTE: MOVED
	BELOW TO 1.1.3.7a**]
1.1.3.7 New development taking place in	1.1.3. 7 6 New development taking place in
designated growth areas should occur adjacent	designated growth areas should occur adjacent
to the existing built-up area and shall have a	to the existing built-up area and shall have a
compact form, mix of uses and densities that	compact form, mix of uses and densities that
allow for the efficient use of land, infrastructure	allow for the efficient use of land, infrastructure
and public service facilities.	and public service facilities.
1.1.3.8 Planning authorities shall establish and	1.1.3.8-7 Planning authorities shall establish
implement phasing policies to ensure	and implement phasing policies to ensure:
	a) that specified targets for intensification
	and redevelopment are achieved prior to, or
	concurrent with, new development within
	designated growth areas; and
the orderly progression of development within	b) the orderly progression of development
designated growth areas and the timely	within <i>designated growth areas</i> and the
provision of the <i>infrastructure</i> and <i>public service</i>	timely provision of the <i>infrastructure</i> and
facilities required to meet current and projected	public service facilities required to meet
needs.	current and projected needs.
1.1.3.9 A planning authority may identify a	1.1.3.98 A planning authority may identify a
settlement area or allow the expansion of a	settlement area or allow the expansion of a
settlement area boundary only at the time of a	settlement area boundary only at the time of a
comprehensive review and only where it has	comprehensive review and only where it has
been demonstrated that:	been demonstrated that:
a) sufficient opportunities for growth are not	a) sufficient opportunities for growth are not
available through <i>intensification</i> ,	available through <i>intensification</i> ,
redevelopment and designated growth areas	redevelopment and designated growth areas
to accommodate the projected needs over	to accommodate the projected needs over
the identified planning horizon;	the identified planning horizon;
b) the <i>infrastructure</i> and <i>public service</i>	b) the <i>infrastructure</i> and <i>public service</i>
facilities which are planned or available are	facilities which are planned or available are
suitable for the development over the long	suitable for the development over the long
term and protect public health and safety;	term, are financially viable over their life
term and protect public fleatin and safety,	cycle, and protect public health and safety
	and the natural environment;
c) in prime agricultural areas:	
c) in <i>prime agricultural areas</i> :	c) in <i>prime agricultural areas</i> :



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
1. the lands do not comprise <i>specialty</i>	1. the lands do not comprise <i>specialty</i>
crop areas;	crop areas;
	2. <u>alternative locations have been</u>
	evaluated, and
2. there are no reasonable alternatives	i. there are no reasonable
which avoid <i>prime agricultural areas</i> ;	alternatives which avoid <i>prime</i>
and	agricultural areas; and
3. there are no reasonable alternatives	ii. there are no reasonable
on lower priority agricultural lands in	alternatives on lower priority
prime agricultural areas; and	agricultural lands in <i>prime</i>
prime agriculturar areas, and	agricultural areas; and
	d) the new or expanding settlement area is
	in compliance with the <i>minimum distance</i>
	separation formulae; and
d) impacts from new or expanding	e) impacts from new or expanding
settlement areas on agricultural operations	settlement areas on agricultural operations
which are adjacent or close to the	
settlement area are mitigated to the extent	which are adjacent or close to the settlement area are mitigated to the extent
feasible.	feasible.
In determining the most appropriate direction	In determining the most appropriate direction
for expansions to the boundaries of settlement	for expansions to the boundaries of settlement
areas or the identification of a settlement area	areas or the identification of a settlement area
by a planning authority, a planning authority	by a planning authority, a planning authority
shall apply the policies of Section 2: Wise Use	shall apply the policies of Section 2: Wise Use
and Management of Resources and Section 3:	and Management of Resources and Section 3:
Protecting Public Health and Safety.	Protecting Public Health and Safety.
1.1.4 Rural Areas in Municipalities	1.1.4 Rural Areas in Municipalities
	Rural areas are important to the economic
	success of the Province and our quality of life.
	Rural areas are those areas which are located
	outside of a system of lands that may include
	rural settlement areas, rural lands, and prime
	agricultural areas, natural heritage features and
	areas, and other resource areas. Ontario's rural
	areas have diverse population levels, natural
	resources, geographies and physical
	characteristics, and economies.
	Rural areas and settlementurban areas are
	interdependent in terms of markets, resources
	and amenities. It is important to protect and
	build onleverage rural assets and amenities and
	protect the environment as a foundation for to
	support a sustainable economy.
	Ontario's rural areas have diverse population
	levels, natural resources, geographies and
	physical characteristics, and economies. Across
	rural Ontario, local circumstances vary by
	region. For example, northern Ontario's natural
	environment and vast geography offer different



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	opportunities than the predominantly
	agricultural areas of southern regions of the
	<u>Province.</u>
	1.1.4.1 Healthy, integrated and viable rural
	areas should be supported by:
	a) building upon rural character, and leveraging
	rural amenities and assets;
	b) promoting regeneration, including the
	redevelopment of brownfield sites;
	c) accommodating an appropriate range and
	mix of housing in rural settlement areas;
	d) oncouraging the concernation and
	d) encouraging the conservation and redevelopment of existing rural housing stock
	on rural lands;
	on raid lands,
	e) using rural infrastructure and public service
	facilities efficiently;
	<u>lacinties emoistity</u>
	f) promoting diversification of the economic
	base and employment opportunities through
	goods and services, including value-added
	products and the sustainable management or
	use of resources;
	g) providing opportunities for sustainable and
	diversified tourism, including leveraging
	historical, cultural, and natural assets;
	h) conserving biodiversity and considering the ecological benefits provided by nature; and
	ecological perients provided by nature; and
	i) providing appartunities for accommis activities
	i) providing opportunities for economic activities in prime agricultural areas, in accordance with
	policy 2.3.
	1.1.4.2 In rural areas, rural settlement areas
	shall be the focus of growth and development
	and their vitality and regeneration shall be
	promoted.
	1.1.4.3 When directing development in rural
	settlement areas in accordance with policy
	1.1.3, planning authorities shall give
	consideration to rural characteristics, the scale of development and the provision of appropriate
	service levels.
	SOLVICE ICVEIS.



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Trovincial Folicy Statement, 2003	1.1.4.4 Growth and development may be
	directed to rural lands in accordance with policy
	1.1.5, including where a municipality does not
	have a settlement area
	1.1.5 Rural Lands in Municipalities
	1.1.5.1 When directing development on <i>rural</i>
	lands, a planning authority shall apply the
	relevant policies of Section 1: Building Strong
	Healthy Communities, as well as the policies of
	Section 2: Wise Use and Management of
	Resources and Section 3: Protecting Public
	Health and Safety.
1.1.4.1 In <i>rural areas</i> located in municipalities:	1.1.4.15.2 In On rural areas lands located in municipalities.
a) permitted uses and activities shall relate to	a)-permitted uses and activities shall relate to
the management or use of resources, resource-	are:
based recreational activities, limited residential	a) the management or use of resources:
development and other rural land uses;	b) resource-based recreational activities uses
	(including recreational dwellings);
	c) limited residential development;
	d) home occupations and home industries;
	e) cemeteries; and
	f) other rural land uses.÷
g) recreational, tourism and other economic	1.1.5.3 Recreational, tourism and other
opportunities should be promoted.	economic opportunities should be promoted.
d) development that is compatible with the	1.1.5.4 Development that is compatible with
rural landscape and can be sustained by rural	the rural landscape and can be sustained
service levels should be promoted;	by rural service levels should be promoted.
b) development shall be appropriate to the	1.1.4.25.5 dDevelopment shall be appropriate
infrastructure which is planned or available, and	to the <i>infrastructure</i> which is planned or
avoid the need for the unjustified and/or	available, and avoid the need for the unjustified
	and/or uneconomical expansion of this
uneconomical expansion of this <i>infrastructure</i> ;	infrastructure_;
f) appartunities should be retained to leasts	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
f) opportunities should be retained to locate	1.1.4.75.6 •Opportunities should be retained to
new or expanding land uses that require	locate new or expanding land uses that require
separation from other uses; and	separation from other uses_; and
e) locally-important agricultural and resource	1.1.4.65.7 Opportunities to support a diversified
areas should be designated and protected by	rural economy should be promoted by
directing non-related development to areas	protecting ILocally-importantagricultural and
where it will not constrain these uses;	other resource-related uses areas should be
	designated and protected by and directing non-
	related development to areas where it will not
	minimize constraints on these uses.
	1.1.4.5 5.8 Agricultural uses, agriculture-
	related uses, on-farm diversified uses and
	normal farm practices should be protected and
	promoted in accordance with provincial
c) new land uses, including the creation of lots,	standards. 1.1.4.35.9 nNew land uses, including the



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
and new or expanding livestock facilities, shall	creation of lots, and new or expanding livestock
comply with the <i>minimum distance separation</i>	facilities, shall comply with the <i>minimum</i>
formulae;	distance separation formulae_÷
1.1.5 Rural Areas in Territory Without	1.1.5 6 Rural Areas in Territory Without
Municipal Organization	Municipal Organization
1.1.5.1 In <i>rural areas</i> located in territory	1.1. 5 6.1 In On <i>rural areas lands</i> located in
without municipal organization, the focus of	territory without municipal organization, the
development activity shall be activities and land	focus of development activity shall be activities
uses related to the management or use of	and land uses related to the sustainable
resources and resource-based recreational	management or use of resources and resource-
activities.	based recreational activities uses (including
	recreational dwellings).
	1.1.6.2 Development shall be appropriate to the
	infrastructure which is planned or available, and
	avoid the need for the unjustified and/or
	uneconomical expansion of this infrastructure.
1.1.5.2 The establishment of new permanent	1.1.5.26.3 The establishment of new permanent
townsites shall not be permitted.	townsites shall not be permitted.
1.1.5.3 In areas adjacent to and surrounding	1.1.5.36.4 In areas adjacent to and surrounding
municipalities, only development that is related	municipalities, only development that is related
to the management or use of resources and	to the sustainable management or use of
resource-based recreational activity shall be	resources and resource-based recreational
permitted unless:	activity uses (including recreational dwellings)
	shall be permitted. Other uses may only be
	permitted if-unless:
a) the area forms part of a planning area;	a) the area forms part of a planning area;
and	
	b) the necessary infrastructure and public
	service facilities are planned or available
	to support the development and are
	financially viable over their life cycle; and
b) it has been determined, as part of a	
comprehensive review, that the impacts	c) it has been determined, as part of a comprehensive review, that the impacts
of growth will not place an undue strain	of growth-development will not place an
on the <i>public service facilities</i> and	undue strain on the <i>public service</i>
infrastructure provided by adjacent	facilities and infrastructure provided by
municipalities, regions and/or the	adjacent municipalities, regions and/or
Province.	the Province.
1.2 COORDINATION	1.2 COORDINATION
1.2.1 A coordinated, integrated and	1.2.1 A coordinated, integrated and
comprehensive approach should be used when	comprehensive approach should be used when
dealing with planning matters within	dealing with planning matters within
municipalities, or which cross lower, single	municipalities, or which a cross lower, single
and/or upper-tier municipal boundaries,	
and of apper the mannerpar boundaries,	and/or upper-tier municipal boundaries, and
	and/or upper-tier municipal boundaries, and with other levels orders of government, agencies
including:	with other levelsorders of government, agencies
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	b) economic development strategies;
b) managing natural heritage, water,	c) managing natural heritage, water,
agricultural, mineral, and cultural	agricultural, mineral, and cultural
heritage and archaeological resources;	heritage and archaeological resources;
c) infrastructure, public service facilities	d) infrastructure, electricity generation
and waste management systems;	facilities and transmission and
	distribution systems, multi-nodal
	transportation systems, public service
	facilities and waste management
	systems;
d) ecosystem, shoreline and watershed	e) ecosystem, shoreline, and watershed
related issues;	and Great Lakes related issues;
e) natural and human-made hazards; and	f) natural and human-made hazards; and
f) population, housing and employment	g) population, housing and employment
projections, based on regional market	projections, based on regional market
areas.	areas <u>; and</u>
	h) addressing housing needs in accordance
	with provincial policy statements such as
	the Ontario Housing Policy Statement.
	1.2.2 Planning authorities are encouraged to
	coordinate planning matters with Aboriginal
	communities, where appropriate.
	1.2.3 Planning authorities should coordinate
	emergency management and other economic,
	environmental and social planning
	considerations to support efficient and resilient
	<u>communities.</u>
1.2.2 Where planning is conducted by an	1.2.4 Where planning is conducted by an
upper-tier municipality, the upper-tier	upper-tier municipality, the upper-tier
municipality in consultation with lower-tier	municipality in consultation with lower-tier
municipalities shall:	municipalities shall:
 a) identify, coordinate and allocate 	 a) identify, coordinate and allocate
population, housing and employment	population, housing and employment
projections for lower-tier municipalities.	
Allocations and projections by upper-tie	
municipalities shall be based on and	municipalities shall be based on and
reflect provincial plans where these	reflect provincial plans where these
exist;	exist;
b) identify areas where growth will be	b) identify areas where growth or
directed, including the identification of	<u>development</u> will be directed, including
nodes and the corridors linking these	the identification of nodes and the
nodes;	corridors linking these nodes;
c) identify targets for <i>intensification</i> and	c) identify targets for <i>intensification</i> and
redevelopment within all or any of the	redevelopment within all or any of the
lower-tier municipalities, including	lower-tier municipalities, including
minimum targets that should be met	minimum targets that should be met
before expansion of the boundaries of	before expansion of the boundaries of
settlement areas is permitted in	settlement areas is permitted in
accordance with policy 1.1.3.9;	accordance with policy 1.1.3. 9 8;



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
d) where transit corridors exist or are to be	d) where transit corridors exist or are to be
developed, identify density targets for	developed, identify density targets for
areas adjacent or in proximity to these	areas adjacent or in proximity to these
corridors, including minimum targets	corridors, including minimum targets
that should be met before expansion of	that should be met before expansion of
the boundaries of settlement areas is	the boundaries of settlement areas is
permitted in accordance with policy	permitted in accordance with policy
1.1.3.9; and	1.1.3. 9 8; and
e) identify and provide policy direction for	e) identify and provide policy direction for
the lower-tier municipalities on matters	the lower-tier municipalities on matters
that cross municipal boundaries.	that cross municipal boundaries.
1.2.3 Where there is no upper-tier municipality,	1.2.3-5 Where there is no upper-tier
planning authorities shall ensure that policy	municipality, planning authorities shall ensure
1.2.2 is addressed as part of the planning	that policy 1.2. 2 4 is addressed as part of the
process, and should coordinate these matters	planning process, and should coordinate these
with adjacent planning authorities.	matters with adjacent planning authorities.
	1.2.6 Land Use Compatibility
	1.2.6.1 Major facilities and sensitive land uses
	should be planned to ensure they are
	appropriately designed, buffered and/or
	separated from each other to prevent or
	mitigate adverse effects from odour, noise and
	other contaminants, minimize risk to public
	health and safety, and to ensure the long-term
	viability of major facilities. [**NOTE: MOVED
4 O FMDI OVMENIT ADEAO	FROM 1.7.1.e]
1.3 EMPLOYMENT AREAS	1.3 EMPLOYMENT AREAS
1.3.1 Planning authorities shall promote	1.3.1 Planning authorities shall promote
economic development and competitiveness by:	economic development and competitiveness by:
a) providing for an appropriate mix and	a) providing for an appropriate mix and
range of employment (including	rongo of openloves ont (including
	range of employment (including
industrial, commercial and institutional	industrial, commercial and institutional
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs;	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs;
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a	 industrial, commercial and institutional uses to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for	b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the	industrial, commercial and institutional uses to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses;	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses;
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving employment areas for current and	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving employment areas for current and
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving employment areas for current and future uses; [**NOTE: MOVED BELOW]
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving employment areas for current and	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving employment areas for current and future uses; [**NOTE: MOVED BELOW TO 1.3.2.1**]
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving employment areas for current and	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving employment areas for current and future uses; [**NOTE: MOVED BELOW TO 1.3.2.1**] encouraging compact, mixed-use
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving employment areas for current and	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving employment areas for current and future uses; [**NOTE: MOVED BELOW TO 1.3.2.1**]
industrial, commercial and institutional uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving employment areas for current and	industrial, commercial and institutional) uses) to meet long-term needs; b) providing opportunities for a diversified economic base, including maintaining a range and choice of suitable sites for employment uses which support a wide range of economic activities and ancillary uses, and take into account the needs of existing and future businesses; c) planning for, protecting and preserving employment areas for current and future uses; [**NOTE: MOVED BELOW TO 1.3.2.1**] encouraging compact, mixed-use development that incorporates



Pr	ovincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	provided to support current and	provided to support current and
	projected needs.	projected needs.
1.3	3.2	1.3.2 Employment Areas
		1.3.2.1 Planning authorities shall plan for,
		protect and preserve <i>employment areas</i> for
		current and future uses and ensure that the
		necessary infrastructure is provided to support
		current and projected needs.
Pla	anning authorities may permit conversion of	1.3.2.2 Planning authorities may permit
	nds within <i>employment areas</i> to non-	conversion of lands within <i>employment areas</i> to
	nployment uses through a comprehensive	non-employment uses through a comprehensive
	view, only where it has been demonstrated	review, only where it has been demonstrated
	at the land is not required for employment	that the land is not required for employment
pu	rposes over the long term and that there is a	purposes over the long term and that there is a
ne	ed for the conversion.	need for the conversion.
		1.3.2.3 Planning authorities shall protect
		employment areas in proximity to major goods
		movement facilities and corridors for
		employment uses that require those locations.
		1.3.2.4 Planning authorities may plan beyond
		20 years for the long-term protection of
		employment areas provided lands are not
		designated beyond the planning horizon
		identified in policy 1.1.2.
	4 HOUSING	1.4 HOUSING
1.4	4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of	1.4 HOUSING1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and
1.4 ho	4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet	1.4 HOUSING1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to
1.4 ho	4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and
ho pro	4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the <i>regional market area</i> identified	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area
ho pro	4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities
ho pro	4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the <i>regional market area</i> identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall:	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall:
ho pro	4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the <i>regional market area</i> identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a 	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential 	 1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if 	 1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated 	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential 	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and 	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new 	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with 	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at 	1.4 HOUSING 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3 year supply of residential units 	1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3-three-year supply of residential
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3 year supply of residential units available through lands suitably zoned 	1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3-three-year supply of residential units available through lands suitably
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3 year supply of residential units available through lands suitably zoned to facilitate residential intensification 	1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3-three-year supply of residential units available through lands suitably zoned to facilitate residential
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3 year supply of residential units available through lands suitably zoned to facilitate residential intensification and redevelopment, and land in draft 	1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3-three-year supply of residential units available through lands suitably zoned to facilitate residential intensification and redevelopment, and
ho pro	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3 year supply of residential units available through lands suitably zoned to facilitate residential intensification 	 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3-three-year supply of residential units available through lands suitably zoned to facilitate residential intensification and redevelopment, and land in draft approved and registered
ho pro res in	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3 year supply of residential units available through lands suitably zoned to facilitate residential intensification and redevelopment, and land in draft approved and registered plans. 	 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3-three-year supply of residential units available through lands suitably zoned to facilitate residential intensification and redevelopment, and land in draft approved and registered plans.
ho processin	 4.1 To provide for an appropriate range of using types and densities required to meet ojected requirements of current and future sidents of the regional market area identified policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3 year supply of residential units available through lands suitably zoned to facilitate residential intensification and redevelopment, and land in draft 	 1.4.1 To provide for an appropriate range and mix of housing types and densities required to meet projected requirements of current and future residents of the regional market area identified in policy 1.4.3, planning authorities shall: a) maintain at all times the ability to accommodate residential growth for a minimum of 10 years through residential intensification and redevelopment and, if necessary, lands which are designated and available for residential development; and b) maintain at all times where new development is to occur, land with servicing capacity sufficient to provide at least a 3-three-year supply of residential units available through lands suitably zoned to facilitate residential intensification and redevelopment, and land in draft approved and registered



ı	D : : I D I: OI I	D : : I D I: 01 I I 004 4
ı	Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	 a) the land and unit supply maintained by 	a) the land and unit supply maintained by
	the lower-tier municipality identified in	the lower-tier municipality identified in
	policy 1.4.1 shall be based on and	policy 1.4.1 shall be based on and
	reflect the allocation of population and	reflect the allocation of population and
	units by the upper-tier municipality; and	units by the upper-tier municipality; and
	b) the allocation of population and units by	b) the allocation of population and units by
	the upper-tier municipality shall be	the upper-tier municipality shall be
	based on and reflect provincial plans	based on and reflect provincial plans
ļ	where these exist.	where these exist.
.	1.4.3 Planning authorities shall provide for an	1.4.3 Planning authorities shall provide for an
IJ	appropriate range of housing types and	appropriate range and mix of housing types and
	densities to meet projected requirements of	densities to meet projected requirements of
	current and future residents of the regional	current and future residents of the <i>regional</i>
ļ	market area by:	market area by:
	a) establishing and implementing minimum	a) establishing and implementing minimum
	targets for the provision of housing	targets for the provision of housing
	which is affordable to low and moderate	which is affordable to low and moderate
	income households. However, where	income households. However, where
	planning is conducted by an upper-tier	planning is conducted by an upper-tier
	municipality, the upper-tier municipality	municipality, the upper-tier municipality
	in consultation with the lower-tier	in consultation with the lower-tier
	municipalities may identify a higher	municipalities may identify a higher
	target(s) which shall represent the	target(s) which shall represent the
	minimum target(s) for these lower-tier	minimum target(s) for these lower-tier
ŀ	municipalities;	municipalities;
	b) permitting and facilitating:	b) permitting and facilitating:
	1. all forms of housing required to meet	1. all forms of housing required to meet
	the social, health and well-being	the social, health and well-being
	requirements of current and future	requirements of current and future
	residents, including <i>special needs</i> requirements; and	residents, including <i>special needs</i> requirements; and
ı	2. all forms of <i>residential intensification</i>	2. all forms of <i>residential intensification</i> .
	and <i>redevelopment</i> in accordance with	including second units, and
!	policy 1.1.3.3;	redevelopment in accordance with policy
	policy 1.1.3.3,	1.1.3.3;
ł	c) directing the development of new	c) directing the development of new
	housing towards locations where	housing towards locations where
	appropriate levels of <i>infrastructure</i> and	appropriate levels of <i>infrastructure</i> and
	public service facilities are or will be	public service facilities are or will be
	available to support current and	available to support current and
	projected needs;	projected needs;
Ì	d) promoting densities for new housing	d) promoting densities for new housing
	which efficiently use land, resources,	which efficiently use land, resources,
	infrastructure and public service	infrastructure and public service
	facilities, and support the use of	facilities, and support the use
H	alternative transportation modes and	of alternative active transportation
	public transit in areas where it exists or	modes and public transit in areas where
•	is to be developed; and	it exists or is to be developed; and
	e) establishing development standards for	e) establishing development standards for
l	e) establishing development standards for	e) establishing development standards for



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
residential intensification,	residential intensification,
redevelopment and new residential	redevelopment and new residential
development which minimize the cost of	development which minimize the cost of
housing and facilitate compact form,	housing and facilitate compact form,
while maintaining appropriate levels of	while maintaining appropriate levels of
public health and safety.	public health and safety.
1.5 PUBLIC SPACES, PARKS AND OPEN	1.5 PUBLIC SPACES, RECREATION, PARKS,
SPACE	TRAILS AND OPEN SPACE
1.5.1 Healthy, active communities should be	1.5.1 Healthy, active communities should be
promoted by:	promoted by:
a) planning public streets, spaces and	a) planning public streets, spaces and
facilities to be safe, meet the needs of	facilities to be safe, meet the needs of
pedestrians, and facilitate pedestrian	pedestrians, foster social interaction and
and non-motorized movement, including	facilitate <u>active transportation</u>
but not limited to, walking and cycling;	pedestrian and non-motorized
	movement, including but not limited to,
	walking and cyclingand community
	<u>connectivity</u> ;
b) providing for a full range and equitable	b) planning and providing for a full range
distribution of publicly-accessible built	and equitable distribution of publicly-
and natural settings for recreation,	accessible built and natural settings for
including facilities, parklands, open	recreation, including facilities,
space areas, trails and, where practical,	parklands, <u>public spaces,</u> open space
water-based resources;	areas, trails <u>and linkages,</u> and, where
	practical, water-based resources;
c) providing opportunities for public access	c) providing opportunities for public access
to shorelines; and	to shorelines; and
d) considering the impacts of planning	d) considering the impacts of planning
decisions on provincial parks,	decisions on recognizing provincial parks,
conservation reserves and conservation	conservation reserves, and
areas.	conservation <u>other protected</u> areas <u>, and</u>
	minimizing negative impacts on these
4 (INED ACTRICATION AND DUDI IC	areas.
1.6 INFRASTRUCTURE AND PUBLIC SERVICE FACILITIES	1.6 INFRASTRUCTURE AND PUBLIC SERVICE FACILITIES
1.6.1 Infrastructure and public service facilities	1.6.1 Infrastructure, electricity generation
shall be provided in a coordinated, efficient and	facilities and transmission and distributions
cost-effective manner to accommodate	systems, and public service facilities shall be
projected needs.	provided in a coordinated, efficient and cost-
projected needs.	effective manner that considers impacts from
	climate change while to accommodateing
	projected needs.
Planning for <i>infrastructure</i> and <i>public service</i>	Planning for <i>infrastructure</i> , electricity
facilities shall be integrated with planning for	generation facilities and transmission and
growth so that these are available to meet	distributions systems, and public service
current and projected needs.	facilities shall be coordinated and integrated
	with land use planning so that they are:
	a) financially viable over their life cycle, which
	may be demonstrated through asset



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Trovincial Folicy Statement, 2003	management planning for growth so that these
	·
	areand
	b) available to meet current and projected
	needs.
1.6.2	1.6.2 Planning authorities should promote
	green infrastructure to complement
	infrastructure.
	1.6.3 Before consideration is given to
	developing new infrastructure and public service
	facilities:
The use of existing infrastructure and public	a) Tthe use of existing infrastructure and
	 -
service facilities should be optimized, wherever	public service facilities should be optimized;
feasible, before consideration is given to	and, wherever feasible, before consideration is
developing new infrastructure and public service	given to developing new infrastructure and
facilities.	public service facilities.
	b) opportunities for adaptive re-use should
	be considered, wherever feasible.; and
1.6.3 Infrastructure and public service facilities	1.6.3-4 Infrastructure and public service
should be strategically located to support the	facilities should be strategically located to
effective and efficient delivery of emergency	support the effective and efficient delivery of
	• •
management services.	emergency management services.
Where feasible, <i>public service facilities</i> should	1.6.45 Where feasible, pPublic service facilities
be co-located to promote cost-effectiveness and	should be co-located in community hubs, where
facilitate service integration.	appropriate, to promote cost-effectiveness and
	facilitate service integration, access to transit
	and active transportation.
1.6.4 Sewage and Water	1.6. 4 <u>5-6</u> Sewage, and Water and
	Stormwater
1.6.4.1 Planning for sewage and water services	1.6.4.11.6.56.1 Planning for sewage and water
shall:	
	l <i>services</i> shall·
	services shall:
a) direct and accommodate expected	a) direct and accommodate expected
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the	a) direct and accommodate expected growth and or development in a manner
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing:	a) direct and accommodate expected growth <u>andor development</u> in a manner that promotes the efficient use <u>and</u>
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and	a) direct and accommodate expected growth and accommodate expected that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing:
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and	a) direct and accommodate expected growth and accommodate expected growth and and and and aptimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and	a) direct and accommodate expected growth and accommodate expected that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing:
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and	a) direct and accommodate expected growth and accommodate expected growth and and and and aptimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services,	a) direct and accommodate expected growth and or development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and	a) direct and accommodate expected growth andor development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services,
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not	a) direct and accommodate expected growth andor development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and	a) direct and accommodate expected growth andor development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available;	a) direct and accommodate expected growth andor development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available;
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided	a) direct and accommodate expected growth andor development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that:	a) direct and accommodate expected growth andor development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that:
 a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: municipal sewage services and municipal water services; private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that: can be sustained by the water 	a) direct and accommodate expected growth andor development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that: 1. can be sustained by the water
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that:	a) direct and accommodate expected growth andor development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that:
 a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: municipal sewage services and municipal water services; private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that: can be sustained by the water 	a) direct and accommodate expected growth andor development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that: 1. can be sustained by the water
 a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: municipal sewage services and municipal water services; private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that: can be sustained by the water resources upon which such services rely; 	 a) direct and accommodate expected growth and or development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: municipal sewage services and municipal water services; private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that: can be sustained by the water resources upon which such services
a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: 1. municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and 2. private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that: 1. can be sustained by the water resources upon which such services rely; 2. is financially viable and complies with	 a) direct and accommodate expected growth andor development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: municipal sewage services and municipal water services; and private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that: can be sustained by the water resources upon which such services rely; is feasible, financially viable and
 a) direct and accommodate expected growth in a manner that promotes the efficient use of existing: municipal sewage services and municipal water services; private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; b) ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that: can be sustained by the water resources upon which such services rely; 	 a) direct and accommodate expected growth and or development in a manner that promotes the efficient use and optimization of existing: municipal sewage services and municipal water services; private communal sewage services and private communal water services, where municipal sewage services and municipal water services are not available; ensure that these systems are provided in a manner that: can be sustained by the water resources upon which such services



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
natural environment;	3. protects human health and the
Tractar ar orivin orininority	natural environment;
c) promote water conservation and water	c) promote water conservation and water
use efficiency;	use efficiency;
d) integrate servicing and land use	d) integrate servicing and land use
considerations at all stages of the	considerations at all stages of the
=	<u> </u>
planning process; and	planning process; and
e) subject to the hierarchy of services	e) be in accordance with subject to the
provided in policies 1.6.4.2, 1.6.4.3 and	servicing hierarchy of services provided
1.6.4.4, allow lot creation only if there is	in <u>outlined through</u> policies 1.6.456.2,
confirmation of sufficient reserve	1.6. 4<u>56</u>.3<u>, 1.6.56.4</u> and 1.6.4.4<u>5</u>6.5,
sewage system capacity and reserve	allow lot creation only if there is
water system capacity within municipal	confirmation of sufficient reserve
sewage services and municipal water	sewage system capacity and reserve
services or private communal sewage	water system capacity within municipal
services and private communal water	sewage services and municipal water
services. The determination of sufficient	services or private communal sewage
reserve sewage system capacity shall	services and private communal water
include treatment capacity for hauled	services. The determination of sufficient
sewage from <i>private communal sewage</i>	reserve sewage system capacity shall
services and individual on-site sewage	include treatment capacity for hauled
services.	sewage from <i>private communal sewage</i>
	services and individual on-site sewage
	services. [**NOTE: MOVED BELOW TO
	1.6. 5 6.6**]
1.6.4.2 <i>Municipal sewage services</i> and	
	1.6.4.21.6.56.2 Municipal sewage services and
municipal water services are the preferred form	municipal water services are the preferred form
of servicing for settlement areas. Intensification	of servicing for settlement areas. Intensification
and redevelopment within settlement areas on	and redevelopment within settlement areas on
existing municipal sewage services and	existing municipal sewage services and
municipal water services should be promoted,	municipal water services should be promoted,
wherever feasible.	wherever feasible.
1.6.4.3 Municipalities may choose to use <i>private</i>	1.6.4.3 Municipalities may choose to use <i>private</i>
communal sewage services and private	communal sewage services and private
communal water services, and where policy	communal water services, and where policy
1.6.4.4 permits, individual on-site sewage	1.6.4.4 permits, individual on-site sewage
services and individual on-site water services,	services and individual on-site water services,
where:	where:
a) municipal sewage services and	1.6.56.3 Where municipal sewage services and
municipal water services are not	municipal water services are not provided,
provided; and	municipalities may allow the use of private
	communal sewage services and private
	communal water services may be used.; and
b) the municipality has established policies	a:—the municipality has established policies to
to ensure that the services to be	ensure that the services to be provided
provided satisfy the criteria set out in	·
provided satisfy the Criteria Set Out III	satisfy the criteria set out in policy 1.6.4.1.
policy 1.6.4.1.	1.4.4.1.4.E4.4.Individual an aita agrega
	1.6.4.4 <u>1.6.56.4</u> Individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005

for a new development of five or less lots or private residences where *municipal sewage* services and *municipal water services* or *private* communal sewage services and private communal water services are not provided and where site conditions are suitable for the long-term provision of such services. Despite this, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services may be used to service more than five lots or private residences in rural areas provided these services are solely for those uses permitted by policy 1.1.4.1(a) and site conditions are suitable for the long-term provision of such services.

Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

shall be used for a new development of five or less lots or private residences wWhere municipal sewage services and municipal water services or private communal sewage services and private communal water services are not provided, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services may be used provided that and where site conditions are suitable for the long-term provision of such services with no negative impacts. In settlement areas, these services may only be used for infilling and minor rounding out of existing development. Despite this, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services may be used to service more than five lots or private residences in rural areas provided these services are solely for those uses permitted by policy 1.1.4.1(a) and site conditions are suitable for the long-term provision of such services.

1.6.4.5 *Partial services* shall only be permitted in the following circumstances:

- a) where they are necessary to address failed individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services in existing development; and
- b) within settlement areas, to allow for infilling and rounding out of existing development on partial services provided that:
 - 1. the development is within the *reserve* sewage system capacity and reserve water system capacity; and
 - 2. site conditions are suitable for the long-term provision of such services.

1.6.4.51.6.56.5 Partial services shall only be permitted in the following circumstances:

- a) where they are necessary to address failed individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services in existing development; and or
- b) within settlement areas, to allow for infilling and minor rounding out of existing development on partial services provided that.
 1. the development is within the reserve sewage system capacity and reserve water system capacity; and
 2. site conditions are suitable for the long-term provision of such services with no negative impacts.

1.6.56.6 Subject to the hierarchy of services provided in policies 1.6.56.2, 1.6.56.3, 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5 planning authorities may allow lot creation only if there is confirmation of sufficient reserve sewage system capacity and reserve water system capacity within municipal sewage services and municipal water services or private communal sewage services and private communal water services. The determination of sufficient reserve sewage system capacity shall include treatment capacity for hauled sewage from private communal sewage services and individual onsite sewage services. [**NOTE: Moved from



Red = changes introduced in the September 2012 draft Provincial Policy Statement
Blue = changes introduced in the February 2014 release of the Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	<u>1.6.4.1.e]</u>
	1.6.5.7 Planning for stormwater management shall:
	a) minimize, or, where possible, prevent
	increases in contaminant loads;
	b) minimize changes in water balance and erosion;
	c) not increase risks to human health and safety and property damage;
	d) maintain or increasemaximize the extent and function of vegetative and pervious
	surfaces; and
	e) promote stormwater management best
	practices, including stormwater attenuation and
	reuse, and low-impact development.
1.6.5 Transportation Systems	1.6.5 67 Transportation Systems
1.6.5.1 <i>Transportation systems</i> should be provided which are safe, energy efficient, facilitate the movement of people and goods,	1.6.567.1 <i>Transportation systems</i> should be provided which are safe, energy efficient, facilitate the movement of people and goods,
and are appropriate to address projected needs.	and are appropriate to address projected needs.
1.6.5.2 Efficient use shall be made of existing and planned <i>infrastructure</i> .	1.6.567.2 Efficient use shall be made of existing and planned <i>infrastructure</i> , including through
	the use of transportation demand management strategies, where feasible.
1.6.5.3 Connectivity within and among transportation systems and modes should be maintained and, where possible, improved including connections which cross jurisdictional boundaries.	1.6.567.3 As part of a multi-modal transportation system, ceonnectivity within and among transportation systems and modes should be maintained and, where possible, improved including connections which cross jurisdictional boundaries.
1.6.5.4 A land use pattern, density and mix of uses should be promoted that minimize the length and number of vehicle trips and support the development of viable choices and plans for public transit and other alternative transportation modes, including commuter rail and bus.	1.6.567.4 A land use pattern, density and mix of uses should be promoted that minimize the length and number of vehicle trips and support current and future use of transit and active transportation the development of viable choices and plans for public transit and other alternative transportation modes, including commuter rail and bus.
1.6.5.5 Transportation and land use considerations shall be integrated at all stages of the planning process.	1.6.567.5 Transportation and land use considerations shall be integrated at all stages of the planning process.
1.6.6 Transportation and Infrastructure Corridors	1.6.6.6.78 Transportation and Infrastructure Corridors
1.6.6.1 Planning authorities shall plan for and protect corridors and rights-of-way for transportation, transit and <i>infrastructure</i> facilities to meet current and projected needs.	1.6.678.1 Planning authorities shall plan for and protect corridors and rights-of-way for infrastructure, including transportation, transit and infrastructure electricity generation facilities and transmission systems to meet current and projected needs.



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Trovincial Folioy Statement, 2000	1.6. 78 .2 Major goods movement facilities and
	corridors shall be protected for the long term.
1.6.6.2 Planning authorities shall not permit	1.6. 6.278.3 Planning authorities shall not
development in planned corridors that could	permit <i>development</i> in <i>planned corridors</i> that
preclude or negatively affect the use of the	could preclude or negatively affect the use of
corridor for the purpose(s) for which it was	the corridor for the purpose(s) for which it was
identified.	identified.
	New development proposed on adjacent lands
	to existing or planned corridors and
	transportation facilities should be compatible
	with, and supportive of, the long-term purposes
	of the corridor and should be designed to avoid,
	mitigate or minimize negative impacts on and
	from the corridor and transportation facilities.
1.6.6.3 The preservation and reuse of	1.6.6.378.4 The preservation and reuse of
abandoned corridors for purposes that maintain	abandoned corridors for purposes that maintain
the corridor's integrity and continuous linear	the corridor's integrity and continuous linear
characteristics should be encouraged, wherever	characteristics should be encouraged, wherever
feasible.	feasible.
1.6.6.4 When planning for corridors and rights-	1.6. 6.4 7.5 When planning for corridors and
of-way for significant transportation and	rights-of-way for significant transportation,
<i>infrastructure</i> facilities, consideration will be given to the significant resources in Section 2:	<u>electricity transmission</u> , and <i>infrastructure</i> facilities, consideration will be given to the
Wise Use and Management of Resources.	significant resources in Section 2: Wise Use and
wise use and management of Resources.	Management of Resources.
1.6.7 Airports	1.6. 789 Airports, Rail and Marine Facilities
1.6.7.1 Planning for land uses in the vicinity of	1.6.789.1 Planning for land uses in the vicinity
airports shall be undertaken so that:	of airports, rail facilities, and marine facilities
	shall be undertaken so that :-
a) the long-term operation and economic	<u>a)</u> their long-term operation and economic
role of <i>airports</i> is protected; and	role of airports is protected: and
b) airports and sensitive land uses are	b.b) airports, rail facilities and marine
appropriately designed, buffered and/or	<u>facilities</u> and sensitive land uses are
separated from each other to prevent	appropriately designed, buffered and/or
adverse effects from odour, noise and	separated from each other to prevent
other contaminants.	adverse effects from odour, noise and
	other contaminants, in accordance with
	policy 1.2.6.
1 / 7 2 Airports shall be received from	1 / 700 2 Airports shall be invested from
1.6.7.2 <i>Airports</i> shall be protected from	1.6. 789 .2 <i>Airports</i> shall be protected from
incompatible land uses and development by: a) prohibiting new residential <i>development</i>	incompatible land uses and development by:
a) prohibiting new residential development and other sensitive land uses in areas	a) prohibiting new residential <i>development</i> and other sensitive land uses in areas
near airports above 30 NEF/NEP, as set	near <i>airports</i> above 30 NEF/NEP , as set
out on maps (as revised from time to	out on maps (as revised from time to
time) that have been reviewed by	time) that have been reviewed by
Transport Canada;	Transport Canada;
Transport Garaga,	
b) considering redevelopment of existing	b) considering redevelopment of existing
b) considering redevelopment of existing residential uses and other sensitive land	 b) considering redevelopment of existing residential uses and other sensitive land



Provincial Policy Statement 2005	Dravingial Daliay Statement 2014
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
uses or infilling of residential and other	uses or infilling of residential and other
sensitive land uses in areas above 30 NEF/NEP only if it has been	sensitive land uses in areas above 30 NEF/NEP only if it has been
demonstrated that there will be no	demonstrated that there will be no
negative impacts on the long-term	negative impacts on the long-term
function of the <i>airport</i> ; and	function of the <i>airport</i> ; and
c) discouraging land uses which may cause	c) discouraging land uses which may cause
a potential aviation safety hazard.	a potential aviation safety hazard.
1.6.8 Waste Management	1.6.8 910 Waste Management
1.6.8.1 <i>Waste management systems</i> need to be provided that are of an appropriate size and type to accommodate present and future	1.6.810.1 Waste management systems need to be provided that are of an appropriate size and type to accommodate present and future
type to accommodate present and future requirements, and facilitate, encourage and promote reduction, reuse and recycling	requirements, and facilitate, encourage and promote reduction, reuse and recycling
objectives.	objectives. <u>Planning authorities should consider</u> the implications of development and land use
	patterns on waste generation, management and diversion.
Waste management systems shall be located and designed in accordance with provincial legislation and standards.	Waste management systems shall be located and designed in accordance with provincial legislation and standards.
registation and standards.	1.6. 10 11 Energy Supply
	1.6. 10 11.1 Planning authorities should provide
	opportunities for the development of energy
	supply including electricity generation facilities,
	and transmission and distribution systems to
	accommodate current and projected needs.
	and
	1.6.11.2 Planning authorities should promote
	renewable energy systems and alternative
	energy systems, where feasible, in accordance
4.7.LONG TERM FOONOMIO PROCEEDITY	with provincial and federal requirements.
1.7 LONG-TERM ECONOMIC PROSPERITY	1.7 LONG-TERM ECONOMIC PROSPERITY
1.7.1 Long-term economic prosperity should be supported by:	1.7.1 Long-term economic prosperity should be supported by:
Supported by:	a) promoting opportunities for economic
	development and community
	investments-readiness;
a) optimizing the long-term availability and	b) optimizing the long-term availability and
use of land, resources, infrastructure	use of land, resources, infrastructure,
and <i>public service facilities</i> ;	electricity generation facilities and
	transmission and distribution systems,
	and <i>public service facilities</i> ;
b) maintaining and, where possible,	c) maintaining and, where possible,
enhancing the vitality and viability of	enhancing the vitality and viability of
downtowns and mainstreets;	downtowns and mainstreets;
	 d) encouraging a sense of place, through by promoting well-designed built form;
1	and cultural planning, and promoting by



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	conserving features that help define character, such as including built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapesresources;
c) promoting the redevelopment of brownfield sites;	e) promoting the redevelopment of brownfield sites;
d) providing for an efficient, cost-effective, reliable <i>multi-modal transportation</i> system that is integrated with adjacent systems and those of other jurisdictions and is appropriate to address projected needs;	f) providing for an efficient, cost-effective, reliable <i>multi-modal transportation</i> system that is integrated with adjacent
e) planning so that major facilities (such as airports, transportation/transit/rail infrastructure and corridors, intermodal facilities, sewage treatment facilities, waste management systems, oil and gas pipelines, industries and resource extraction activities) and sensitive land uses are appropriately designed, buffered and/or separated from each other to prevent adverse effects from odour, noise and other contaminants, and minimize risk to public health and safety;	e.planning so that major facilities (such as airports, transportation/transit/rail infrastructure and corridors, intermodal facilities, sewage treatment facilities,
f) providing opportunities for sustainable tourism development;	g) providing opportunities for sustainable tourism development;
g) promoting the sustainability of the agrifood sector by protecting agricultural resources and minimizing land use conflicts; and	h) providing opportunities to support local food, and promoting the sustainability of the agri-food sector and agri-product businesses by protecting agricultural resources; and minimizing land use conflicts; and
h) providing opportunities for increased energy generation, supply and conservation, including alternative energy systems and renewable energy systems.	i) promoting energy conservation and providing opportunities for increased development of energy generation, supply and conservation, including alternative energy systems and the use of renewable energy systems, including district energy;
	j) minimizing negative impacts from a changing climate and considering the ecological benefits provided by nature; and
	k) encouraging efficient and coordinated



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	communications and
	telecommunications infrastructure.
1.8 ENERGY AND AIR QUALITY	1.8 ENERGY CONSERVATION, AND AIR
	QUALITY AND CLIMATE CHANGE
1.8.1 Planning authorities shall support energy	1.8.1 Planning authorities shall support energy
efficiency and improved air quality through land	conservation and efficiency, and improved air
use and development patterns which:	quality, and reduced greenhouse gas emissions,
	and climate change mitigation and adaption
	through land use and development patterns
	which:
a) promote compact form and a structure	a) promote compact form and a structure
of nodes and corridors;	of nodes and corridors;
b) promote the use of public transit and	b) promote the use of public transit and
other alternative transportation modes	other alternative <u>active</u> transportation
in and between residential, employment	modesand transit in and between
(including commercial, industrial and	residential, employment (including
institutional uses) and other areas	commercial , and industrial) and
where these exist or are to be	institutional uses) and other areas
developed;	where these exist or are to be
	developed ;
c) focus major employment, commercial	c) focus major employment, commercial
and other travel-intensive land uses on	and other travel-intensive land uses on
sites which are well served by public	sites which are well served by -public
transit where this exists or is to be	transit where this exists or is to be
developed, or designing these to	developed, or designing these to
facilitate the establishment of public	facilitate the establishment of public
transit in the future;	transit in the future;
	d) focus freight-intensive land uses to
	areas well served by major highways,
	airports, rail facilities and marine
	<u>facilities;</u>
d) improve the mix of employment and	e) improve the mix of employment and
housing uses to shorten commute	housing uses to shorten commute
journeys and decrease transportation	journeys and decrease transportation
congestion; and	congestion; and
e) promote design and orientation which	f) promote design and orientation which:
maximize the use of alternative or	1. maximizes energy efficiency and
renewable energy, such as solar and	conservation the use of alternative or
wind energy, and the mitigating effects	renewable energy, such as solar and
of vegetation.	wind energy, and considers the
	mitigating effects of vegetation; and
	2. maximizes opportunities for the use
	of renewable energy systems and alternative energy systems; and
	3. takes into account the impacts of climate change; and.
	g) <u>maintain or increase</u> maximize <u>vegetation within settlement areas,</u>
	where feasible.
I L	พทอเซาซลงเมเซ.



Dravincial Policy Statement 2005	Dravincial Daliay Statement 2014
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
1.8.2 Increased energy supply should be	1.8.2 Increased energy supply should be
promoted by providing opportunities for energy	promoted by providing opportunities for energy
generation facilities to accommodate current	generation facilities to accommodate current
and projected needs and the use of <i>renewable</i>	and projected needs and the use of renewable
energy systems and alternative energy	energy systems and alternative energy
systems, where feasible.	systems, where feasible.
1.8.3 Alternative energy systems and	1.8.3 Alternative energy systems and
renewable energy systems shall be permitted in	
settlement areas, rural areas and prime	settlement areas, rural areas and prime
agricultural areas in accordance with provincial	agricultural areas in accordance with provincial
and federal requirements. In rural areas and	and federal requirements. In rural areas and
prime agricultural areas, these systems should	prime agricultural areas, these systems should
be designed and constructed to minimize	be designed and constructed to minimize
impacts on agricultural operations.	impacts on agricultural operations.
2.0 WISE USE AND MANAGEMENT OF	2.0 WISE USE AND MANAGEMENT OF
RESOURCES	RESOURCES
Ontario's long-term prosperity, environmental	Ontario's long-term prosperity, environmental
health, and social well-being depend on	health, and social well-being depend on
protecting natural heritage, water, agricultural,	maintainingconserving biodiversity, protecting
mineral and cultural heritage and archaeologica	
resources for their economic, environmental	natural heritage, water, agricultural, mineral
and social benefits.	and cultural heritage and archaeological
and social somether	resources for their economic, environmental
	and social benefits.
Accordingly:	
Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE
	Accordingly:
2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be
2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term.	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term.
 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural 	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural
 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term 	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term
 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural 	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural
 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, 	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained,
 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, 	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved,
2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among
 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface 	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface
2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features.
 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface 	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Natural heritage systems shall be
 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface 	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Natural heritage systems shall be identified in Ecoregions 6E & 7E1, recognizing
 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface 	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Natural heritage systems shall be identified in Ecoregions 6E & 7E1, recognizing that considerations in planning for natural
 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface 	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Natural heritage systems shall be identified in Ecoregions 6E & 7E1, recognizing that considerations in planning for natural heritage systems will vary in size and form in
 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface 	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Natural heritage systems shall be identified in Ecoregions 6E & 7E1, recognizing that considerations in planning for natural heritage systems will vary in size and form in settlement areas, rural areas, and prime
2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features.	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Natural heritage systems shall be identified in Ecoregions 6E & 7E1, recognizing that considerations in planning for natural heritage systems will vary in size and form in settlement areas, rural areas, and prime agricultural areas—may vary.
2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features.	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Natural heritage systems shall be identified in Ecoregions 6E & 7E1, recognizing that considerations in planning for natural heritage systems will vary in size and form in settlement areas, rural areas, and prime agricultural areas may vary. 2.1.4 Development and site alteration shall not
2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Development and site alteration shall not be permitted in:	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Natural heritage systems shall be identified in Ecoregions 6E & 7E1, recognizing that considerations in planning for natural heritage systems will vary in size and form in settlement areas, rural areas, and prime agricultural areas may vary. 2.1.4 Development and site alteration shall not be permitted in:
2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Development and site alteration shall not be permitted in: a) significant habitat of endangered species	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Natural heritage systems shall be identified in Ecoregions 6E & 7E1, recognizing that considerations in planning for natural heritage systems will vary in size and form in settlement areas, rural areas, and prime agricultural areas—may vary. 2.1.4 Development and site alteration shall not be permitted in: a. significant habitat of endangered species
2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Development and site alteration shall not be permitted in: a) significant habitat of endangered species and threatened species;	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Natural heritage systems shall be identified in Ecoregions 6E & 7E1, recognizing that considerations in planning for natural heritage systems will vary in size and form in settlement areas, rural areas, and prime agricultural areas—may vary. 2.1.4 Development and site alteration shall not be permitted in: a. significant habitat of endangered species and threatened species; [**NOTE:
2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Development and site alteration shall not be permitted in: a) significant habitat of endangered species	Accordingly: 2.1 NATURAL HERITAGE 2.1.1 Natural features and areas shall be protected for the long term. 2.1.2 The diversity and connectivity of natural features in an area, and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of natural heritage systems, should be maintained, restored or, where possible, improved, recognizing linkages between and among natural heritage features and areas, surface water features and ground water features. 2.1.3 Natural heritage systems shall be identified in Ecoregions 6E & 7E1, recognizing that considerations in planning for natural heritage systems will vary in size and form in settlement areas, rural areas, and prime agricultural areas—may vary. 2.1.4 Development and site alteration shall not be permitted in: a. significant habitat of endangered species and threatened species; [**NOTE:



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
c) significant coastal wetlands.	b) significant coastal wetlands.
2.1.4 Development and site alteration shall not	2.1.4-5_Development and site alteration shall
be permitted in:	not be permitted in:
a) significant wetlands in the Canadian	a) significant wetlands in the Canadian
Shield north of Ecoregions 5E, 6E and	Shield north of Ecoregions 5E, 6E and
7E <u>1</u> ;	7E ¹ ;
b) significant woodlands south and east of	b) <i>significant woodlands</i> <u>in Ecoregions 6E</u>
the Canadian Shield <u>2</u> ;	and 7E (excluding islands in Lake Huron
	and the St. Marys River) south and east
	of the Canadian Shield ² ;
c) significant valleylands south and east of	c) significant valleylands in Ecoregions 6E
the Canadian Shield <u>2</u> ;	and 7E (excluding islands in Lake Huron
	and the St. Marys River) south and east
	of the Canadian Shield ² ;
d) significant wildlife habitat; and	d) significant wildlife habitat; and
e) significant areas of natural and scientific	e) significant areas of natural and scientific
interest	interest-; and
	f) <u>coastal wetlands in Ecoregions 5E, 6E</u>
	and 7E ¹ that are not subject to policy
	2.1.4(b)
unless it has been demonstrated that there will	unless it has been demonstrated that there will
be no <i>negative impacts</i> on the natural features	be no <i>negative impacts</i> on the natural features
or their <i>ecological functions</i> .	or their <i>ecological functions</i> .
2.1.5 <i>Development</i> and <i>site alteration</i> shall not be permitted in <i>fish habitat</i> except in	2.1.56 Development and site alteration shall not be permitted in fish habitat except in
accordance with <i>provincial</i> and <i>federal</i>	accordance with <i>provincial and federal</i>
requirements.	requirements.
requirements.	2.1.7 Development and site alteration shall not
	be permitted in habitat of endangered species
	and threatened species, except in accordance
	with provincial and federal requirements.
2.1.6 Development and site alteration shall not	2.1.68 Development and site alteration shall
be permitted on adjacent lands to the natural	not be permitted on adjacent lands to the
heritage features and areas identified in policies	natural heritage features and areas identified in
2.1.3, 2.1.4 and 2.1.5 unless the <i>ecological</i>	policies 2.1.3, 2.1.4, and 2.1.5, and 2.1.6
function of the adjacent lands has been	unless the <i>ecological function</i> of the <i>adjacent</i>
evaluated and it has been demonstrated that	lands has been evaluated and it has been
there will be no <i>negative impacts</i> on the natural	demonstrated that there will be no negative
features or on their <i>ecological functions</i> .	impacts on the natural features or on their
	ecological functions.
2.1.7 Nothing in policy 2.1 is intended to limit	2.1.7-9 Nothing in policy 2.1 is intended to limit
the ability of existing agricultural uses to	the ability of existing agricultural uses to
continue.	continue.
2.2 WATER	2.2 WATER
2.2.1 Planning authorities shall protect,	2.2.1 Planning authorities shall protect,
improve or restore the quality and quantity of	improve or restore the quality and quantity of
water by:	water by:
a) using the watershed as the ecologically	a) using the <i>watershed</i> as the ecologically
meaningful scale for planning;	meaningful scale for integrated and



Prov	incial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	<u>, </u>	long-term planning, which can be a
		foundation for considering cumulative
		impacts of development;
b)	minimizing potential negative impacts,	b) minimizing potential <i>negative impacts</i> ,
	including cross-jurisdictional and cross-	including cross-jurisdictional and cross-
	watershed impacts;	watershed impacts;
c)		c) identifying <u>water resource systems</u>
	ground water features, hydrologic	consisting of surface water features,
1	functions and natural heritage features	ground water features, hydrologic
	and areas which are necessary for the	functions, and natural heritage features
	ecological and hydrological integrity of	and areas, and surface water features
	the watershed;	including shoreline areas, which are
1	the watersmea,	necessary for the ecological and
		hydrological integrity of the <i>watershed</i> ;
4)	implementing necessary restrictions on	implementing necessary restrictions on
	development and site alteration to:	development and site alteration to:
	1. protect all municipal drinking water	1. protect all municipal drinking water
	supplies and designated vulnerable	supplies and designated vulnerable areas;
	areas; and	and
	2. protect, improve or restore <i>vulnerable</i>	2. protect, improve or restore <i>vulnerable</i>
	surface and ground water, sensitive	surface and ground water, sensitive surface
	surface water features and sensitive	water features and sensitive ground water
	ground water features, and their	features, and their hydrologic functions;
	hydrologic functions;	[**NOTE: MOVED BELOW TO 2.2.1.e.**]
e)		d) maintaining linkages and related
	functions among <i>surface water features</i> ,	functions among surface water features,
	ground water features, hydrologic	ground water features, hydrologic
	functions and natural heritage features	functions and natural heritage features
	and areas;	and areas and surface water features
	and areas,	including shoreline areas;
1		
		e) implementing necessary restrictions on
		<u>development and site alteration to:</u>
		1. protect all municipal drinking water
		supplies and designated vulnerable
		<u>areas; and</u>
		2. protect, improve or restore <i>vulnerable</i>
		surface and ground water, sensitive
		<u>surface water features and sensitive</u> ground water features, and their
t,	promoting officient and quotainable	hydrologic functions;
f)	, ,	f) planning for promoting efficient and
	of water resources, including practices	sustainable use of water resources,
1	for water conservation and sustaining	through including practices for water
	water quality; and	conservation and sustaining water
1		quality; and
		g) ensuring consideration of environmental
1		lake capacity, where applicable; and
g)	ensuring stormwater management practices minimize stormwater volumes	h) ensuring stormwater management practices minimize stormwater volumes



D : : I D !: 0! I	D : : D !:
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
and contaminant loads, and maintain or	and contaminant loads, and maintain or
increase the extent of vegetative and	increase the extent of vegetative and
pervious surfaces.	pervious surfaces.
2.2.2 Development and site alteration shall be	2.2.2 Development and site alteration shall be
restricted in or near sensitive surface water	restricted in or near sensitive surface water
features and sensitive ground water features	features and sensitive ground water features
such that these features and their related	such that these features and their related
hydrologic functions will be protected, improved	hydrologic functions will be protected, improved
or restored.	or restored.
Mitigative measures and/or alternative	Mitigative measures and/or alternative
development approaches may be required in	development approaches may be required in
order to protect, improve or restore sensitive	order to protect, improve or restore sensitive
surface water features, sensitive ground water	surface water features, sensitive ground water
features, and their hydrologic functions.	features, and their hydrologic functions.
2.3 AGRICULTURE	2.3 AGRICULTURE
2.3.1 Prime agricultural areas shall be	2.3.1 Prime agricultural areas shall be
protected for long-term use for agriculture.	protected for long-term use for agriculture.
Prime agricultural areas are areas where prime	Prime agricultural areas are areas where prime
agricultural lands predominate. Specialty crop	agricultural lands predominate. Specialty crop
areas shall be given the highest priority for	areas shall be given the highest priority for
protection, followed by Classes 1, 2 and 3 soils,	protection, followed by <u>Canada Land Inventory</u>
in this order of priority.	Classes 1, 2 and 3 lands, and any associated
In this order or priority.	Class 4 to 7 soils lands within the <i>prime</i>
	<u>agricultural area</u> , in this order of priority.
2.3.2 Planning authorities shall designate	2.3.2 Planning authorities shall designate prime
specialty crop areas in accordance with	agricultural areas and specialty crop areas in
evaluation procedures established by the	accordance with evaluation procedures
Province, as amended from time to time.	established guidelines developed by the
Trovince, as amenaed from time to time.	Province, as amended from time to time.
2.3.3 Permitted Uses	2.3.3 Permitted Uses
2.3.3.1 In <i>prime agricultural areas</i> , permitted uses and activities are: <i>agricultural uses</i> ,	2.3.3.1 In <i>prime agricultural areas</i> , permitted uses and activities are: <i>agricultural uses</i> ,
	<u> </u>
secondary uses and agriculture-related uses.	secondary uses and agriculture-related uses
Draw and record and an arrivation	and on-farm diversified uses.
Proposed new <i>secondary uses</i> and <i>agriculture-</i>	Proposed new secondary uses and agriculture-
related uses shall be compatible with, and shall	related uses and on-farm diversified uses shall be compatible with and shall not binder
not hinder, surrounding agricultural operations.	be compatible with, and shall not hinder,
These uses shall be limited in scale, and criteria	surrounding agricultural operations. These uses
for these uses shall be included in municipal	shall be limited in scale, and cCriteria for these
planning documents as recommended by the	uses shall may be included in municipal
planning documents as recommended by the Province, or based on municipal approaches	uses shall-may be included in municipal planning documents as recommended based on
planning documents as recommended by the	uses shall-may be included in municipal planning documents as recommended based on guidelines developed by the Province, or based
planning documents as recommended by the Province, or based on municipal approaches	uses shall-may be included in municipal planning documents as recommended based on guidelines developed by the Province, or based on municipal approaches, as set out in
planning documents as recommended by the Province, or based on municipal approaches	uses shall-may be included in municipal planning documents as recommended based on guidelines developed by the Province, or based on municipal approaches, as set out in municipal planning documents, which achieve
planning documents as recommended by the Province, or based on municipal approaches which achieve the same objective.	uses shall-may be included in municipal planning documents as recommended based on guidelines developed by the Province, or based on municipal approaches, as set out in municipal planning documents, which achieve the same objective.
planning documents as recommended by the Province, or based on municipal approaches which achieve the same objective. 2.3.3.2 In <i>prime agricultural areas</i> , all types,	uses shall-may be included in municipal planning documents as recommended based on guidelines developed by the Province, or based on municipal approaches, as set out in municipal planning documents, which achieve the same objective. 2.3.3.2 In prime agricultural areas, all types,
planning documents as recommended by the Province, or based on municipal approaches which achieve the same objective.	uses shall-may be included in municipal planning documents as recommended based on guidelines developed by the Province, or based on municipal approaches, as set out in municipal planning documents, which achieve the same objective.



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
protected in accordance with provincial	protected in accordance with provincial
standards.	standards.
2.3.3.3 New land uses, including the creation of	2.3.3.3 New land uses, including the creation of
lots, and new or expanding livestock facilities	lots, and new or expanding livestock facilities
shall comply with the <i>minimum distance</i>	shall comply with the <i>minimum distance</i>
separation formulae.	separation formulae.
2.3.4 Lot Creation and Lot Adjustments	2.3.4 Lot Creation and Lot Adjustments
2.3.4.1 Lot creation in <i>prime agricultural areas</i>	2.3.4.1 Lot creation in <i>prime agricultural areas</i>
is discouraged and may only be permitted for:	is discouraged and may only be permitted for:
a) agricultural uses, provided that the lots	a) agricultural uses, provided that the lots
are of a size appropriate for the type of	are of a size appropriate for the type of
agricultural use(s) common in the area	agricultural use(s) common in the area
and are sufficiently large to maintain	and are sufficiently large to maintain
flexibility for future changes in the type	flexibility for future changes in the type
or size of agricultural operations;	or size of agricultural operations;
b) agriculture-related uses, provided that	b) agriculture-related uses, provided that
any new lot will be limited to a minimum	any new lot will be limited to a minimum
size needed to accommodate the use	size needed to accommodate the use
and appropriate sewage and water	and appropriate sewage and water
services;	services;
c) a residence surplus to a farming	c) a residence surplus to a farming
operation as a result of farm	operation as a result of farm
consolidation, provided that	consolidation, provided that:
	1. the new lot will be limited to a
	minimum size needed to
	accommodate the use and appropriate sewage and water
	<u>appropriate sewage and water</u> <u>services; and</u>
the planning authority ensures that new	2. the planning authority ensures
residential dwellings are prohibited on	that new residential dwellings
any vacant remnant parcel of farmland	are prohibited on any vacant
created by the severance. The approach	remnant parcel of farmland
used to ensure that no new residential	created by the severance. The
dwellings are permitted on the remnant	approach used to ensure that no
parcel may be recommended by the	new residential dwellings are
Province, or based on municipal	permitted on the remnant parcel
approaches which achieve the same	may be recommended by the
objective; and	Province, or based on municipal
	approaches which achieve the
	same objective; and
d) infrastructure, where the facility or	d) infrastructure, where the facility or
corridor cannot be accommodated	corridor cannot be accommodated
through the use of easements or rights-	through the use of easements or rights-
of-way.	of-way.
2.3.4.2 Lot adjustments in <i>prime agricultural</i>	2.3.4.2 Lot adjustments in <i>prime agricultural</i>
areas may be permitted for legal or technical	areas may be permitted for legal or technical
reasons.	reasons.
2.3.4.3 The creation of new residential lots in	2.3.4.3 The creation of new residential lots in
prime agricultural areas shall not be permitted,	prime agricultural areas shall not be permitted,



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
except in accordance with policy 2.3.4.1(c).	except in accordance with policy 2.3.4.1(c).
2.3.5 Removal of Land from Prime	2.3.5 Removal of Land from Prime
Agricultural Areas	Agricultural Areas
2.3.5.1 Planning authorities may only exclude	2.3.5.1 Planning authorities may only exclude
land from <i>prime agricultural areas</i> for:	land from <i>prime agricultural areas</i> for:
a) expansions of or identification of	 a) expansions of or identification of
settlement areas in accordance with	settlement areas in accordance with policy
policy 1.1.3.9;	1.1.3. 9 <u>8</u> ;
	2.3.6 Non-Agricultural Uses in Prime
	Agricultural Areas
	2.3.6.1 Planning authorities may only permit
	non-agricultural uses in prime agricultural areas
	<u>for:</u>
b) extraction of <i>minerals</i> , <i>petroleum</i>	a) extraction of <i>minerals</i> , <i>petroleum</i>
resources and mineral aggregate	resources and mineral aggregate
resources, in accordance with policies	resources, in accordance with policies
2.4 and 2.5; and	2.4 and 2.5; and <u>or</u>
c) limited non-residential uses, provided	b) limited non-residential uses, provided
that:	that all of the following are
	<u>demonstrated</u> :
 the land does not comprise a 	 the land does not comprise a
specialty crop area;	specialty crop area;
	the proposed use complies with
	the minimum distance separation
	<u>formulae;</u>
2. there is a demonstrated need	3. there is an identified
within the planning horizon	demonstrated need within the
provided for in policy 1.1.2 for	planning horizon provided for in
additional land to be designated	policy 1.1.2 for additional land to
to accommodate the proposed	be designated to accommodate
use;	the proposed use; <u>and</u> 4. <u>alternative locations have been</u>
	evaluated, and
3. there are no reasonable	<u>i.</u> there are no reasonable
alternative locations which avoid	alternative locations which avoid
prime agricultural areas; and	prime agricultural areas; and
4. there are no reasonable	ii. there are no reasonable
alternative locations in <i>prime</i>	alternative locations in <i>prime</i>
agricultural areas with lower	agricultural areas with lower
priority agricultural lands.	priority agricultural lands.
2.3.5.2 Impacts from any new or expanding	2.3. 5 6.2 Impacts from any new or expanding
non-agricultural uses on surrounding	non-agricultural uses on surrounding
agricultural operations and lands should be	agricultural operations and lands should are to
mitigated to the extent feasible.	be mitigated to the extent feasible.
2.4 MINERALS AND PETROLEUM	2.4 MINERALS AND PETROLEUM
2.4.1 Minerals and petroleum resources shall	2.4.1 Minerals and petroleum resources shall
be protected for long-term use.	be protected for long-term use.
2.4.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource	2.4.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource
Supply	Supply



	D
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
2.4.2.1 <i>Mineral mining operations</i> and	2.4.2.1 <i>Mineral mining operations</i> and
petroleum resource operations shall be	petroleum resource operations shall be
protected from <i>development</i> and activities that	identified and protected from development and
would preclude or hinder their expansion or	activities that would preclude or hinder their
continued use or which would be incompatible	expansion or continued use or which would be
for reasons of public health, public safety or	incompatible for reasons of public health, public
environmental impact.	safety or environmental impact.
2.4.2.2 In areas adjacent to or in known	2.4.2.2 In areas adjacent to or in kKnown
mineral deposits or known petroleum resources,	mineral deposits, or known petroleum
and in significant areas of mineral potential and	resources, and in-significant areas of mineral
significant areas of petroleum potential,	potential and significant areas of petroleum
development and activities which would	potential, shall be identified and development
preclude or hinder the establishment of new	and activities in these resources or on adjacent
operations or access to the resources shall only	<u>lands</u> which would preclude or hinder the
be permitted if:	establishment of new operations or access to
-\	the resources shall only be permitted if:
a) resource use would not be feasible; or	a) resource use would not be feasible; or
b) the proposed land use or development	b) the proposed land use or development
serves a greater long-term public	serves a greater long-term public
interest; and	interest; and
c) issues of public health, public safety and environmental impact are addressed.	 c) issues of public health, public safety and environmental impact are addressed.
2.4.3 Rehabilitation	2.4.3 Rehabilitation
2.4.3.1 Rehabilitation to accommodate	2.4.3.1 Rehabilitation to accommodate
subsequent land uses shall be required after	subsequent land uses shall be required after
I extraction and other related activities have	extraction and other related activities have
extraction and other related activities have ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be	extraction and other related activities have ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible.	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible.
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of <i>minerals</i> and <i>petroleum</i>
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of <i>minerals</i> and <i>petroleum</i>
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is—will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where provincial information is available, deposits of
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use.	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where provincial information is available, deposits of mineral aggregate resources shall be identified.
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use.	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where provincial information is available, deposits of mineral aggregate resources shall be identified. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where provincial information is available, deposits of mineral aggregate resources shall be identified. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MI NERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where provincial information is available, deposits of mineral aggregate resources shall be identified. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where provincial information is available, deposits of mineral aggregate resources shall be identified. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be made available as close to markets as possible.	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where provincial information is available, deposits of mineral aggregate resources shall be identified. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be made available as close to markets as possible.
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be made available as close to markets as possible. Demonstration of need for mineral aggregate	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is—will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where provincial information is available, deposits of mineral aggregate resources shall be identified. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be made available as close to markets as possible. Demonstration of need for mineral aggregate
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be made available as close to markets as possible. Demonstration of need for mineral aggregate resources, including any type of supply/demand	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where provincial information is available, deposits of mineral aggregate resources shall be identified. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be made available as close to markets as possible. Demonstration of need for mineral aggregate resources, including any type of supply/demand
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be made available as close to markets as possible. Demonstration of need for mineral aggregate resources, including any type of supply/demand analysis, shall not be required, notwithstanding	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where provincial information is available, deposits of mineral aggregate resources shall be identified. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be made available as close to markets as possible. Demonstration of need for mineral aggregate resources, including any type of supply/demand analysis, shall not be required, notwithstanding
ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be made available as close to markets as possible. Demonstration of need for mineral aggregate resources, including any type of supply/demand	ceased. Progressive rehabilitation should be undertaken wherever feasible. 2.4.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural Areas 2.4.4.1 Extraction of minerals and petroleum resources is permitted in prime agricultural areas, provided that the site is will be rehabilitated. 2.5 MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCES 2.5.1 Mineral aggregate resources shall be protected for long-term use and where provincial information is available, deposits of mineral aggregate resources shall be identified. 2.5.2 Protection of Long-Term Resource Supply 2.5.2.1 As much of the mineral aggregate resources as is realistically possible shall be made available as close to markets as possible. Demonstration of need for mineral aggregate resources, including any type of supply/demand



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
locally or elsewhere.	locally or elsewhere.
2.5.2.2 Extraction shall be undertaken in a	2.5.2.2 Extraction shall be undertaken in a
manner which minimizes social and	manner which minimizes social and
environmental impacts.	environmental impacts.
2.5.2.3 The conservation of <i>mineral aggregate</i>	2.5.2.3 The conservation of mMineral aggregate
resources should be promoted by making	resources conservation should be promoted by
provision for the recovery of these resources,	making provision for the recovery of these
wherever feasible.	resources shall be undertaken, including through
The state is a second of	the use of accessory aggregate recycling
	facilities within operations, wherever feasible.
2.5.2.4 <i>Mineral aggregate operations</i> shall be	2.5.2.4 <i>Mineral aggregate operations</i> shall be
protected from <i>development</i> and activities that	protected from <i>development</i> and activities that
would preclude or hinder their expansion or	would preclude or hinder their expansion or
continued use or which would be incompatible	continued use or which would be incompatible
for reasons of public health, public safety or	for reasons of public health, public safety or
environmental impact. Existing <i>mineral</i>	environmental impact. Existing <i>mineral</i>
aggregate operations shall be permitted to	aggregate operations shall be permitted to
continue without the need for official plan	continue without the need for official plan
amendment, rezoning or development permit	amendment, rezoning or development permit
under the <i>Planning Act</i> . When a license for	under the <i>Planning Act</i> . When a license for
extraction or operation ceases to exist, policy	extraction or operation ceases to exist, policy
2.5.2.5 continues to apply.	2.5.2.5 continues to apply.
2.5.2.5 In areas adjacent to or in known	2.5.2.5 In areas adjacent to or in known
deposits of mineral aggregate resources,	deposits of mineral aggregate resources and on
development and activities which would	<u>adjacent lands</u> , development and activities
preclude or hinder the establishment of new	which would preclude or hinder the
operations or access to the resources shall only	establishment of new operations or access to
be permitted if:	the resources shall only be permitted if:
	a) resource use would not be feasible;
a) resource use would not be feasible; or	or
b) the proposed land use or	b) the proposed land use or
development serves a greater long-	development serves a greater long-
term public interest; and	term public interest; and
c) issues of public health, public safety	c) issues of public health, public safety
and environmental impact are	and environmental impact are
addressed.	addressed.
2.5.3 Rehabilitation	2.5.3 Rehabilitation
2.5.3.1 Progressive and final rehabilitation shall	2.5.3.1 Progressive and final rehabilitation shall
be required to accommodate subsequent land	be required to accommodate subsequent land
uses, to promote land use compatibility, and to	uses, to promote land use compatibility, and to
recognize the interim nature of extraction. Final	recognize the interim nature of extraction, and
rehabilitation shall take surrounding land use	to mitigate negative impacts to the extent
and approved land use designations into	possible. Final rehabilitation shall take
consideration.	surrounding land use and approved land use
Consideration.	designations into consideration.
2.5.3.2	2.5.3.2 Rehabilitation in accordance with
Z.J.J.Z	established standards may be taken into
	consideration in the demonstration of no
	negative impacts for purposes of policies 2.1.5
	negative irripacts for purposes of policies 2.1.3



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
-	and 2.1.8 provided that:
	ecological functions will be restored, and
	where possible improved; and
	connectivity of natural features will be
	restored, and where possible improved.
	2.5.3.3 Comprehensive rehabilitation planning
	is encouraged where there is a concentration of
	mineral aggregate operations.
In parts of the Province not designated under	2.5.3.4 In parts of the Province not designated
the Aggregate Resources Act, rehabilitation	under the <i>Aggregate Resources Act</i> ,
standards that are compatible with those under	rehabilitation standards that are compatible
the Act should be adopted for extraction	with those under the Act should be adopted for
operations on private lands.	extraction operations on private lands.
2.5.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural	2.5.4 Extraction in Prime Agricultural
Areas	Areas
2.5.4.1 In <i>prime agricultural areas</i> , on <i>prime</i>	2.5.4.1 In <i>prime agricultural areas</i> , on <i>prime</i>
agricultural land, extraction of mineral	agricultural land outside of specialty crop areas,
aggregate resources is permitted as an interim	extraction of <i>mineral aggregate resources</i> is
use provided that rehabilitation of the site will	permitted as an interim use provided that
be carried out so that substantially the same	rehabilitation of the site will be carried
areas and same average soil quality for	outrehabilitated back to an agricultural
agriculture are restored.	condition., so that substantially the same areas
	and same average soil quality capability for
	agriculture are restored.
	In specialty crop areas extraction of mineral
	aggregate resources is permitted as an interim
	use provided that the site will be rehabilitated
	back to an agricultural condition, which allows
	for the same range and productivity of specialty
	crops common in the area; and, where
	applicable, the microclimate on which the site
	and surrounding area may be dependent for
	specialty crop production will be maintained, or restored.
On these <i>prime agricultural lands</i> , complete	On these <i>prime agricultural lands</i> , cComplete
agricultural rehabilitation is not required if:	agricultural rehabilitation to an agricultural
agricultural remacinitation is not required in	<u>condition</u> is not required if:
a) there is a substantial quantity of <i>mineral</i>	a) <u>outside of a <i>specialty crop area</i></u> , there is
aggregate resources below the water	a substantial quantity of <i>mineral</i>
table warranting extraction, or the depth	aggregate resources below the water
of planned extraction in a quarry makes	table warranting extraction, or the depth
restoration of pre-extraction agricultural	of planned extraction in a quarry makes
capability unfeasible;	restoration of pre-extraction agricultural
	capability unfeasible;
	b) <u>in a specialty crop area, there is a</u>
	substantial quantity of high quality
	substantial quantity of <i>high quality</i> mineral aggregate resources below the water table warranting extraction, and



Drovincial Daliay Statement 2005	Dravingial Daliay Statement 2014
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	the depth of planned extraction in a
	quarry makes restoration of pre-
	extraction agricultural capability
	<u>unfeasible;</u>
b) other alternatives have been considered	c) other alternatives have been considered
by the applicant and found unsuitable.	by the applicant and found unsuitable.
The consideration of other alternatives	The consideration of other alternatives
shall include resources in areas of	shall include resources in areas of
Canada Land Inventory Class 4 to 7	Canada Land Inventory Class 4 to
soils, resources on lands identified as	through 7 soillands, resources on lands
designated growth areas, and resources	identified as designated growth areas,
on <i>prime agricultural lands</i> where	and resources on prime agricultural
rehabilitation is feasible. Where no other	lands where rehabilitation is feasible.
alternatives are found, prime	Where no other alternatives are found,
agricultural lands shall be protected in	prime <i>agricultural lands</i> shall be
this order of priority: specialty crop	protected in this order of priority:
areas, Canada Land Inventory Classes	specialty crop areas, Canada Land
1, 2 and 3; and	Inventory Classes 1, 2 and 3; and
c) agricultural rehabilitation in remaining	d) agricultural rehabilitation in remaining
areas is maximized.	areas is maximized.
2.5.5 Wayside Pits and Quarries, Portable	2.5.5 Wayside Pits and Quarries, Portable
Asphalt Plants and Portable Concrete	Asphalt Plants and Portable Concrete
Plants	Plants
2.5.5.1 Wayside pits and quarries, portable	2.5.5.1 Wayside pits and quarries, portable
asphalt plants and portable concrete plants	asphalt plants and portable concrete plants
	, , ,
I used on public authority contracts shall be	used on public authority contracts shall be
used on public authority contracts shall be permitted, without the need for an official plan	used on public authority contracts shall be permitted, without the need for an official plan
permitted, without the need for an official plan	permitted, without the need for an official plan
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities.	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities.
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved.	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved.
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall only be permitted on lands containing	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall onlynot be permitted on lands containing
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall only be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall onlynot be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall only be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if the significant	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall enlynot be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if theunless significant
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall only be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if the significant archaeological resources have been conserved	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall onlynot be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if theunless significant archaeological resources have been conserved.
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall only be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if the significant archaeological resources have been conserved by removal and documentation, or by	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall onlynot be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if theunless significant archaeological resources have been conserved. by removal and documentation, or by
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall only be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if the significant archaeological resources have been conserved by removal and documentation, or by preservation on site. Where significant	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall onlynot be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if theunless significant archaeological resources have been conserved. by removal and documentation, or by preservation on site. Where significant
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall only be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if the significant archaeological resources have been conserved by removal and documentation, or by preservation on site. Where significant archaeological resources must be preserved on	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall onlynot be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if theunless significant archaeological resources have been conserved by removal and documentation, or by preservation on site. Where significant archaeological resources must be preserved on
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall only be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if the significant archaeological resources have been conserved by removal and documentation, or by preservation on site. Where significant archaeological resources must be preserved on site, only development and site alteration which	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall onlynot be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if the unless significant archaeological resources have been conserved by removal and documentation, or by preservation on site. Where significant archaeological resources must be preserved on site, only development and site alteration which
permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall only be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if the significant archaeological resources have been conserved by removal and documentation, or by preservation on site. Where significant archaeological resources must be preserved on	permitted, without the need for an official plan amendment, rezoning, or development permit under the <i>Planning Act</i> in all areas, except those areas of existing development or particular environmental sensitivity which have been determined to be incompatible with extraction and associated activities. 2.6 CULTURAL HERITAGE AND ARCHAEOLOGY 2.6.1 Significant built heritage resources and significant cultural heritage landscapes shall be conserved. 2.6.2 Development and site alteration shall onlynot be permitted on lands containing archaeological resources or areas of archaeological potential if theunless significant archaeological resources have been conserved. by removal and documentation, or by preservation on site. Where significant archaeological resources must be preserved on



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005 Provincial Policy Statement, 2014 **2.6.3** *Development* and *site alteration* may be 2.6.3 Planning authorities shall not permit permitted on adjacent lands to protected Delevelopment and site alteration may be heritage property where the proposed permitted on adjacent lands to protected development and site alteration has been heritage property except where the proposed evaluated and it has been demonstrated that development and site alteration has been the heritage attributes of the protected heritage evaluated and it has been demonstrated that the *heritage attributes* of the *protected heritage* property will be conserved. Mitigative measures and/or alternative property will be conserved. development approaches may be required in Mitigative measures and/or alternative order to conserve the heritage attributes of the development approaches may be required in protected heritage property affected by the order to conserve the heritage attributes of the adjacent development or site alteration. protected heritage property affected by the adjacent development or site alteration. 2.6.4 Planning authorities should consider and promote archaeological management plans and cultural plans in conserving cultural heritage and archaeological resources. 2.6.5 Planning authorities should shall consider the interests of Aboriginal communities in conserving cultural heritage and archaeological 3.0 PROTECTING PUBLIC HEALTH AND 3.0 PROTECTING PUBLIC HEALTH AND **SAFETY SAFETY** Ontario's long-term prosperity, environmental Ontario's long-term prosperity, environmental health and social well-being depend on reducing health and social well-being depend on reducing the potential for public cost or risk to Ontario's the potential for public cost or risk to Ontario's residents from natural or human-made hazards. residents from natural or human-made hazards. Development shall be directed away from areas Development shall generally be directed away of natural or human-made hazards where there from areas of natural or human-made hazards is an unacceptable risk to public health or where there is an unacceptable risk to public safety or of property damage. health or safety or of property damage, and not create new or aggravate existing hazards. Accordingly: Accordingly: 3.1 NATURAL HAZARDS **3.1 NATURAL HAZARDS** 3.1.1 Development shall generally be directed 3.1.1 Development shall generally be directed to areas outside of: to areas outside of: a) hazardous lands adjacent to the a) hazardous lands adjacent to the shorelines of the Great Lakes - St. shorelines of the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence River System and large inland Lawrence River System and large inland lakes which are impacted by flooding lakes which are impacted by flooding hazards, erosion hazards and/or hazards, erosion hazards and/or dynamic beach hazards; dynamic beach hazards; b) hazardous lands adjacent to river, b) hazardous lands adjacent to river, stream and small inland lake systems stream and small inland lake systems which are impacted by *flooding hazards* which are impacted by *flooding hazards* and/or erosion hazards; and and/or erosion hazards; and and c) hazardous sites. c) hazardous sites; and. 3.1.2 Development and site alteration shall not 3.1.2 Development and site alteration shall not be permitted within: be permitted within:



Red = changes introduced in the September 2012 draft Provincial Policy Statement
Blue = changes introduced in the February 2014 release of the Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

Provi	ncial Policy Statement, 2005	Provi	ncial Policy Statement, 2014
a)	the dynamic beach hazard;		the dynamic beach hazard;
b)	defined portions of the one hundred year flood level along connecting channels (the St. Mary's, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara and St. Lawrence		defined portions of the one hundred year-flooding hazard level along connecting channels (the St. Mary's, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara and St. Lawrence
	Rivers);		Rivers);
c)	areas that would be rendered inaccessible to people and vehicles during times of flooding hazards, erosion hazards and/or dynamic beach hazards, unless it has been demonstrated that the site has safe access appropriate for the nature of the development and the natural hazard; and	,	areas that would be rendered inaccessible to people and vehicles during times of flooding hazards, erosion hazards and/or dynamic beach hazards, unless it has been demonstrated that the site has safe access appropriate for the nature of the development and the natural hazard; and
	a <i>floodway</i> regardless of whether the area of inundation contains high points of land not subject to flooding.		a <i>floodway</i> regardless of whether the area of inundation contains high points of land not subject to flooding.
3.1.3		potenti	Planning authorities shall consider the all impacts of climate change that may e the risk associated with natural s.
alterat	e policy 3.1.2, development and site ion may be permitted in certain areas ed in policy 3.1.2:	site alto identific flooding	Despite policy 3.1.2, development and eration may be permitted in certain areas ed in policy 3.1.2: associated with the ghazard along river, stream and small lake systems:
a)	in those exceptional situations where a <i>Special Policy Area</i> has been approved. The designation of a <i>Special Policy Area</i> , and any change or modification to the site-specific policies or boundaries applying to a <i>Special Policy Area</i> , must be approved by the Ministers of Municipal Affairs and Housing and Natural Resources prior to the approval authority approving such changes or modifications; or		In those exceptional situations where a Special Policy Area has been approved. The designation of a Special Policy Area, and any change or modification to the site-specificofficial plan policies, land use designations or boundaries applying to a Special Policy Area lands, must be approved by the Ministers of Municipal Affairs and Housing and Natural Resources prior to the approval authority approving such changes or modifications; or
b)	where the <i>development</i> is limited to uses which by their nature must locate within the <i>floodway</i> , including flood and/or erosion control works or minor additions or passive non-structural uses which do not affect flood flows.	t e	where the <i>development</i> is limited to uses which by their nature must locate within the <i>floodway</i> , including flood and/or erosion control works or minor additions or passive non-structural uses which do not affect flood flows.
locate	Development shall not be permitted to in hazardous lands and hazardous sites the use is:	locate i	Development shall not be permitted to n hazardous lands and hazardous sites the use is:
	a) an <i>institutional use</i> associated with hospitals, nursing homes, pre-		a) an <i>institutional use</i> associated with <u>including</u> hospitals, nursing <u>long-</u>



Provincial Policy Statement 2005	Provincial Policy Statement 2014
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
school, school nurseries, day care	term care homes, retirement homes,
and schools, where there is a threat	pre-schools, school nurseries, day
to the safe evacuation of the sick,	care and schools , where there is a
the elderly, persons with disabilities	threat to the safe evacuation of the
or the young during an emergency	sick, the elderly, persons with
as a result of flooding, failure of	disabilities or the young during an
floodproofing measures or protection	emergency as a result of flooding,
works, or erosion;	failure of floodproofing measures or
	protection works, or erosion ;
b) an essential emergency service such	b) an essential emergency service such
as that provided by fire, police and	as that provided by fire, police and
ambulance stations and electrical	ambulance stations and electrical
substations, which would be	substations , which would be
impaired during an emergency as a	impaired during an emergency as a
result of flooding, the failure of	result of flooding, the failure of
floodproofing measures and/or	floodproofing measures and/or
protection works, and/or erosion;	protection works, and/or erosion;
and	and <u>or</u>
 c) uses associated with the disposal, 	c) uses associated with the disposal,
manufacture, treatment or storage	manufacture, treatment or storage
of hazardous substances.	of hazardous substances.
3.1.5 Where the two zone concept for <i>flood</i>	3.1.5-6 Where the two zone concept for flood
plains is applied, development and site	plains is applied, development and site
alteration may be permitted in the flood fringe,	alteration may be permitted in the flood fringe,
subject to appropriate floodproofing to the	subject to appropriate floodproofing to the
flooding hazard elevation or another flooding	flooding hazard elevation or another flooding
hazard standard approved by the Minister of	hazard standard approved by the Minister of
Natural Resources.	Natural Resources.
3.1.6 Further to policy 3.1.5, and except as	3.1.67 Further to policy 3.1.56, and except as
prohibited in policies 3.1.2 and 3.1.4,	prohibited in policies 3.1.2 and 3.1.4 and 3.1.5,
development and site alteration may be	development and site alteration may be
permitted in those portions of hazardous lands	permitted in those portions of hazardous lands
and hazardous sites where the effects and risk	and <i>hazardous sites</i> where the effects and risk
to public safety are minor so as to be managed	to public safety are minor, so as to and could be
or mitigated in accordance with provincial	managed or mitigated in accordance with
standards, as determined by the demonstration	provincial standards. Development and site
and achievement of all of the following:	alteration may be permitted if and where all of
	the following are, as determined by the
	demonstrat <u>edion</u> and achieve <u>dment of all of the</u>
	following :
a) development and site alteration is	a) development and site alteration is
carried out in accordance with	carried out in accordance with
floodproofing standards, protection	floodproofing standards, protection
works standards, and access	works standards, and access
standards;	standards;
b) vehicles and people have a way of	b) vehicles and people have a way of
safely entering and exiting the area	safely entering and exiting the area
during times of flooding, erosion and	during times of flooding, erosion and
other emergencies;	other emergencies;
	<u> </u>



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
c) new hazards are not created and	c) new hazards are not created and
existing hazards are not aggravated;	existing hazards are not aggravated;
and	and
d) no adverse environmental impacts	d) no adverse environmental impacts
will result.	will result.
	3.1.8 Development shall generally be directed
	to areas outside of lands that are unsafe for
	development due to the presence of hazardous
	forest types for wildland fire.
	Development and site alteration may however
	be permitted in lands with hazardous lands
	associated with high to extreme risk of forest
	types for wildland fire where the risk is
	mitigated in accordance with provincial wildland
	fire assessment and mitigation standards.
3.2 HUMAN-MADE HAZARDS	3.2 HUMAN-MADE HAZARDS
3.2.1 Development on, abutting or adjacent to	3.2.1 Development on, abutting or adjacent to
lands affected by mine hazards; oil, gas and	lands affected by mine hazards; oil, gas and
salt hazards; or former mineral mining	salt hazards; or former mineral mining
operations, mineral aggregate operations or	operations, mineral aggregate operations or
petroleum resource operations may be	petroleum resource operations may be
permitted only if rehabilitation measures to	permitted only if rehabilitation or other
address and mitigate known or suspected	measures to address and mitigate known or
hazards are under-way or have been	suspected hazards are under-way or have been
completed.	completed.
3.2.2 Contaminated sites shall be remediated as	3.2.2 Contaminated sSites with contaminants in
necessary prior to any activity on the site	land or water shall be assessed and remediated
associated with the proposed use such that	as necessary prior to any activity on the site
there will be no adverse effects.	associated with the proposed use such that
	there will be no adverse effects.
4.0 IMPLEMENTATION AND	4.0 IMPLEMENTATION AND
INTERPRETATION	INTERPRETATION
4.1 This Provincial Policy Statement applies to	4.1 This Provincial Policy Statement applies to
all applications, matters or proceedings	all applications, matters or proceedings
commenced on or after March 1, 2005.	decisions in respect of the exercise of any
	authority that affects a planning matter made
	commenced on or after March 1,
4.2 In accordance with Section 3 of the	2005 CDATE > April 30, 2014.
11	4.2 In accordance with Section 3 of the Planning Act, as amended by the Strong
Planning Act, as amended by the Strong Communities (Planning Amendment) Act, 2004,	
a decision of the council of a municipality, a	Communities (Planning Amendment) Act, 2004, a decision of the council of a municipality, a
local board, a planning board, a minister of the	local board, a planning board, a minister of the
Crown and a ministry, board, commission or	Crown and a ministry, board, commission or
agency of the government, including the	agency of the government, including the
Municipal Board, in respect of the exercise of	Municipal Board, in respect of the exercise of
any authority that affects a planning matter,	any authority that affects a planning matter,
"shall be consistent with" this Provincial Policy	"shall be consistent with" this Provincial Policy
Shan be consistent with this Frovincial Policy	Shan be consistent with this Frovincial Policy



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Statement.	Statement.
Comments, submissions or advice that affect a planning matter that are provided by the council of a municipality, a local board, a planning board, a minister or ministry, board, commission or agency of the government "shall be consistent with" this Provincial Policy Statement. 4.3	Comments, submissions or advice that affect a planning matter that are provided by the council of a municipality, a local board, a planning board, a minister or ministry, board, commission or agency of the government "shall be consistent with" this Provincial Policy Statement. 4.3 This Provincial Policy Statement shall be
	implemented in a manner that is consistent with the recognition and affirmation of existing Aboriginal and treaty rights in section 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982.
This Provincial Policy Statement shall be read in its entirety and all relevant policies are to be applied to each situation.	4.4 This Provincial Policy Statement shall be read in its entirety and all relevant policies are to be applied to each situation.
4.4 In implementing the Provincial Policy Statement, the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing may take into account other considerations when making decisions to support strong communities, a clean and healthy environment and the economic vitality of the Province.	4.45 In implementing the Provincial Policy Statement, the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing may take into account other considerations when making decisions to support strong communities, a clean and healthy environment and the economic vitality of the Province.
A.F. The efficient plan is the most important	4.6 This Provincial Policy Statement shall be implemented in a manner that is consistent with the Ontario Human Rights Code and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.
4.5 The official plan is the most important vehicle for implementation of this Provincial Policy Statement.	4.567 The official plan is the most important vehicle for implementation of this Provincial Policy Statement.
Comprehensive, integrated and long-term planning is best achieved through municipal official plans. Municipal official plans shall identify provincial interests and set out appropriate land use designations and policies. Municipal official plans should also coordinate cross-boundary matters to complement the actions of other planning authorities and promote mutually beneficial solutions.	Comprehensive, integrated and long-term planning is best achieved through municipal official plans. Municipal oOfficial plans shall identify provincial interests and set out appropriate land use designations and policies. To determine the significance of some natural heritage features and other resources, evaluation may be required. Municipal oOfficial plans should also coordinate cross-boundary matters to complement the actions of other planning authorities and promote mutually beneficial solutions.
Municipal official plans shall provide clear, reasonable and attainable policies to protect provincial interests and direct development to suitable areas.	Municipal oOfficial plans shall provide clear, reasonable and attainable policies to protect provincial interests and direct development to suitable areas.
In order to protect provincial interests, planning authorities shall keep their official plans up-to-	In order to protect provincial interests, planning authorities shall keep their official plans up-to-



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
date with this Provincial Policy Statement. The policies of this Provincial Policy Statement continue to apply after adoption and approval of a municipal official plan.	date with this Provincial Policy Statement. The policies of this Provincial Policy Statement continue to apply after adoption and approval of an municipal official plan. 4.78 Zoning and development permit by-laws
	are also important for implementation of this Provincial Policy Statement. Planning authorities shall keep their zoning and development permit by-laws up-to-date with their official plans and with this Provincial Policy Statement.
4.6 The policies of this Provincial Policy Statement represent minimum standards. This Provincial Policy Statement does not prevent planning authorities and decision-makers from going beyond the minimum standards established in specific policies, unless doing so would conflict with any policy of this Provincial Policy Statement.	4.689 The policies of this Provincial Policy Statement represent minimum standards. This Provincial Policy Statement does not prevent planning authorities and decision-makers from going beyond the minimum standards established in specific policies, unless doing so would conflict with any policy of this Provincial Policy Statement.
4.7 A wide range of legislation and regulations may apply to decisions with respect to <i>Planning Act</i> applications. In some cases, a <i>Planning Act</i> proposal may also require approval under other legislation or regulation.	4.7910 A wide range of legislation, and regulations, policies, and plans may apply to decisions with respect to <i>Planning Act</i> applications. In some cases, a <i>Planning Act</i> proposal may also require approval under other legislation or regulation, and policies and plans issued under other legislation may also apply.
4.8 In addition to land use approvals under the Planning Act, infrastructure may also require approval under other legislation and regulations, including the Environmental Assessment Act; the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 1992; the Environmental Protection Act; the Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998; the Ontario Water Resources Act; the Conservation Authorities Act; the Ontario Heritage Act; and the Safe Drinking Water Act, 2002. An environmental assessment process may be applied to new infrastructure and modifications to existing infrastructure under applicable legislation.	4.81011 In addition to land use approvals under the <i>Planning Act, infrastructure</i> may also require approval under other legislation and regulations, including the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> ; the <i>Canadian Environmental Assessment Act</i> , 1992; the <i>Environmental Protection Act</i> ; the <i>Ontario Energy Board Act</i> , 1998; the <i>Ontario Water Resources Act</i> ; the <i>Conservation Authorities Act</i> ; the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> ; and the <i>Safe Drinking Water Act</i> , 2002. An environmental assessment process may be applied to new <i>infrastructure</i> and modifications to existing <i>infrastructure</i> under applicable legislation.
4.9 Provincial plans shall take precedence over	There may be circumstances where land use approvals under the <i>Planning Act</i> may be integrated with approvals under other legislation, for example, integrating the planning processes and approvals under the Environmental Assessment Act and the Planning Act, provided the intent and requirements of both Acts are met. 4.9 1112 Provincial plans shall be read in



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
_	_
policies in this Provincial Policy Statement to	conjunction with the Provincial Policy Statement
the extent of any conflict. Examples of these	and generally take precedence over policies in
are plans created under the <i>Niagara</i>	this Provincial Policy Statement to the extent of
Escarpment Planning and Development Act and the Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Act,	any conflict, in accordance with relevant
2001.	legislation or regulations except where
2007.	egislation establishing provincial plans provides
	otherwise. Examples of these are plans created under the <i>Niagara Escarpment Planning and</i>
1	Development Act, the Ontario Planning and
	Development Act, 1994, and the Oak Ridges
	Moraine Conservation Act, 2001, the Greenbelt
	Act, 2005 and the Places to Grow Act, 2005.
	4. 12 13 Within the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence
	River Basin, there may be circumstances where
	planning authorities should consider
	agreements related to the protection and
	restoration of the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence
	River Basin. Examples of these agreements
	include Great Lakes agreements between
	Ontario and Canada, between Ontario, Quebec
	and the Great Lakes States of the United States
	of America, and between Canada and the
	United States of America.
4.10 The Province, in consultation with	4.101314 The Province, in consultation with
municipalities, other public bodies and	municipalities, other public bodies and
stakeholders shall identify performance	stakeholders shall identify performance
indicators for measuring the effectiveness of	indicators for measuring the effectiveness of
some or all of the policies. The Province shall	some or all of the policies. The Province shall
monitor their implementation, including	monitor their implementation, including
reviewing performance indicators concurrent	reviewing performance indicators concurrent
with any review of this Provincial Policy	with any review of this Provincial Policy
Statement.	Statement.
4.11 Municipalities are encouraged to establish	4.11 15 Municipalities are encouraged to
performance indicators to monitor the	establish performance indicators to monitor the
implementation of the policies in their official	implementation of the policies in their official
plans.	plans.
5.0 Figure 1	5.0 Figure 1
6.0 DEFINITIONS	6.0 DEFINITIONS
Access standards:	Access standards:
means methods or procedures to ensure safe	means methods or procedures to ensure safe
vehicular and pedestrian movement, and access	vehicular and pedestrian movement, and access
for the maintenance and repair of protection	for the maintenance and repair of protection
works, during times of <i>flooding hazards</i> , <i>erosion</i>	works, during times of <i>flooding hazards</i> , <i>erosion</i>
hazards and/or other water-related hazards.	hazards and/or other water-related hazards.
	Active transportation:
	means human-powered travel, including but not
	limited to, walking, cycling, inline skating and travel with the use of mobility aids, including
	motorised wheelchairs and other power-assisted



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Trovincial one, oracomoni, 2000	devices moving at a comparable speed.
Adjacent lands: means	Adjacent lands: means
	a) for the purposes of policy 1.6.78.3,
	those lands contiguous to existing or
	planned corridors and transportation
	facilities where development would have
	a negative impact on the corridor or
	facility. The extent of the adjacent lands
	may be recommended in guidelines
	developed by the Province or based on
	municipal approaches that achieve the
	same objectives;
a) for the purposes of policy 2.1, those	b) for the purposes of policy 2.1.8, those
lands contiguous to a specific <i>natural</i>	lands contiguous to a specific natural
heritage feature or area where it is likely	heritage feature or area where it is likely
that development or site alteration	that development or site alteration
would have a negative impact on the	would have a <i>negative impact</i> on the
feature or area. The extent of the	feature or area. The extent of the
adjacent lands may be recommended by	adjacent lands may be recommended by
the Province or based on municipal	the Province or based on municipal
approaches which achieve the same	approaches which achieve the same
objectives; and	objectives;
	c) for the purposes of policy 2.4.2.2 and
	2.5.2.5, those lands contiguous to lands
	on the surface of known petroleum
	resources, mineral deposits, or deposits
	of mineral aggregate resources where it
	is likely that development would
	constrain future access to the resources.
	The extent of the adjacent lands may be
	recommended by the Province; and
b) for the purposes of policy 2.6.3, those	d) for the purposes of policy 2.6.3, those
lands contiguous to a protected heritage	lands contiguous to a protected heritage
property or as otherwise defined in the	property or as otherwise defined in the
municipal official plan.	municipal official plan.
Adverse effects:	Adverse effects:
as defined in the Environmental Protection Act,	as defined in the Environmental Protection Act,
means one or more of:	means one or more of:
a) impairment of the quality of the	a) impairment of the quality of the
natural environment for any use that	natural environment for any use that
can be made of it;	can be made of it;
b) injury or damage to property or	b) injury or damage to property or
plant or animal life;	plant or animal life;
c) harm or material discomfort to any	 c) harm or material discomfort to any
person;	person;
d) an adverse effect on the health of	d) an adverse effect on the health of
any person;	any person;
e) impairment of the safety of any	e) impairment of the safety of any
person;	person;



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
f) rendering any property or plant or	f) rendering any property or plant or
animal life unfit for human use;	animal life unfit for human use;
g) loss of enjoyment of normal use of	g) loss of enjoyment of normal use of
property; and	property; and
h) interference with normal conduct of	h) interference with normal conduct of
business.	business.
Affordable: means	Affordable: means
a) in the case of ownership housing, the least	a) in the case of ownership housing, the least
expensive of:	expensive of:
 housing for which the purchase price 	 housing for which the purchase price
results in annual accommodation costs	results in annual accommodation costs
which do not exceed 30 percent of gross	which do not exceed 30 percent of gross
annual household income for low and	annual household income for low and
moderate income households; or	moderate income households; or
2. housing for which the purchase price is	2. housing for which the purchase price is
at least 10 percent below the average	at least 10 percent below the average
purchase price of a resale unit in the	purchase price of a resale unit in the
regional market area;	regional market area;
b) in the case of rental housing, the least	b) in the case of rental housing, the least
expensive of:	expensive of:
1. a unit for which the rent does	2. a unit for which the rent does
not exceed 30 percent of gross	not exceed 30 percent of <i>gross</i>
annual household income for <i>low</i>	annual household income for low
and moderate income	and moderate income
households; or 3. a unit for which the rent is at or	households; or 4. a unit for which the rent is at or
below the average market rent	below the average market rent
of a unit in the <i>regional market</i>	of a unit in the <i>regional market</i>
area.	area.
area.	Agricultural condition: means
	a) in regard to specialty crop areas, a condition
	in which substantially the same areas and same
	average soil capability for agriculture are
	restored, the same range and productivity of
	specialty crops common in the area can be
	achieved, and, where applicable, the
	microclimate on which the site and surrounding
	area may be dependent for specialty crop
	production will be maintained or restored; and
	b) in regard to prime agricultural land outside of
	specialty crop areas, a condition in which
	substantially the same areas and same average
A mui a vilho ma lo conse	soil capability for agriculture are restored.
Agricultural uses:	Agricultural uses:
means the growing of crops, including nursery	means the growing of crops, including nursery
and horticultural crops; raising of livestock; raising of other animals for food, fur or fibre,	biomass and horticultural crops; raising of
including poultry and fish; aquaculture;	livestock; raising of other animals for food, fur or fibre, including poultry and fish; aquaculture;
apiaries; agro-forestry; maple syrup	apiaries; agro-forestry; maple syrup
apianes, agro-rorestry, mapie syrup	apianos, agro-rorestry, mapie syrup



PEROVINCIAL POLICY STATOMONE 2005	Provincial Policy Statement 2014
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
production; and associated on-farm buildings	production; and associated on-farm buildings
and structures, including accommodation for	and structures, including, but not limited to
full-time farm labour when the size and nature	livestock facilities, manure storages, value-
of the operation requires additional	retaining facilities, and accommodation for full-
employment.	time farm labour when the size and nature of
	the operation requires additional employment.
	Agri-tourism uses:
	means those farm-related tourism uses,
	including limited accommodation such as a bed
	and breakfast, that promote the enjoyment,
	education or activities related to the farm
	operation.
Agriculture-related uses:	Agriculture-related uses:
means those farm-related commercial and	means those farm-related commercial and
farm-related industrial uses that are small scale	farm-related industrial uses that are small scale
and directly related to the farm operation and	and directly related to the farm operations in
are required in close proximity to the farm	the area, support agriculture, and are required
operation.	benefit from being in close proximity to the
	farm operations, and provide direct products
	and/or services to farm operations as an
	exclusive primary activity.
Airports:	Airports:
means all Ontario airports, including designated	means all Ontario airports, including designated
lands for future airports, with Noise Exposure	lands for future airports, with Noise Exposure
Forecast (NEF)/Noise Exposure Projection (NEP)	Forecast (NEF)/Noise Exposure Projection (NEP)
mapping.	mapping.
Alternative energy systems:	Alternative energy systems:
means sources of energy or energy conversion	means a system that uses sources of energy or
processes that significantly reduce the amount	energy conversion processes to produce power,
of harmful emissions to the environment (air,	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the
of harmful emissions to the environment (air,	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems.	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems.
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources:	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources:
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> .	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act.
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> . Areas of archaeological potential:	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential:
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for determining archaeological potential are	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for determiningMethods to identify archaeological
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for determining archaeological potential are established by the Province, but municipal	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for determiningMethods to identify archaeological potential are established by the Province, but
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for determining archaeological potential are established by the Province, but municipal approaches which achieve the same objectives	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for determiningMethods to identify archaeological potential are established by the Province, but municipal approaches which achieve the same
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for determining archaeological potential are established by the Province, but municipal approaches which achieve the same objectives may also be used. Archaeological potential is	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for determiningMethods to identify archaeological potential are established by the Province, but municipal approaches which achieve the same objectives may also be used. The Ontario
of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites and marine archaeological sites. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for determining archaeological potential are established by the Province, but municipal approaches which achieve the same objectives	heat and/or cooling that significantly reduces the amount of harmful emissions to the environment (air, earth and water) when compared to conventional energy systems. Archaeological resources: includes artifacts, archaeological sites, and marine archaeological sites, as defined under the Ontario Heritage Act. The identification and evaluation of such resources are based upon archaeological fieldwork undertaken in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act. Areas of archaeological potential: means areas with the likelihood to contain archaeological resources. Criteria for determiningMethods to identify archaeological potential are established by the Province, but municipal approaches which achieve the same



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Heritage Act.	fieldwork -undertaken in accordance with the
nemage neu	Ontario Heritage Act.
Areas of mineral potential:	Areas of mineral potential:
means areas favourable to the discovery of	means areas favourable to the discovery of
mineral deposits due to geology, the presence	mineral deposits due to geology, the presence
of known <i>mineral deposits</i> or other technical	of known <i>mineral deposits</i> or other technical
evidence.	evidence.
Areas of natural and scientific interest (ANSI):	Areas of natural and scientific interest (ANSI):
means areas of land and water containing	means areas of land and water containing
natural landscapes or features that have been	natural landscapes or features that have been
identified as having life science or earth science	identified as having life science or earth science
values related to protection, scientific study or	values related to protection, scientific study or
education.	education.
Areas of petroleum potential:	Areas of petroleum potential:
means areas favourable to the discovery	means areas favourable to the discovery
of petroleum resources due to geology,	of petroleum resources due to geology,
the presence of known petroleum	the presence of known petroleum
resources or other technical evidence.	resources or other technical evidence.
Brownfield sites:	Brownfield sites:
means undeveloped or previously developed	means undeveloped or previously developed
properties that may be contaminated. They are	properties that may be contaminated. They are
usually, but not exclusively, former industrial or	usually, but not exclusively, former industrial or
commercial properties that may be	commercial properties that may be
underutilized, derelict or vacant.	underutilized, derelict or vacant.
Built heritage resources:	Built heritage resources:
means one or more significant buildings,	means one or more significant <u>a</u> buildings ,
structures, monuments, installations or remains	structures, monuments, installations or any
associated with architectural, cultural, social,	manufactured remnant remains associated with
political, economic or military history and	architectural, cultural, social, political, economic
identified as being important to a community.	or military history and that contributes to a
These resources may be identified through	property's cultural heritage value or interest as
designation or heritage conservation easement	identified as being important toby a community.
under the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> , or listed by	identified as being important toby a community, including an Aboriginal community. Built
	identified as being important toby a community, including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on
under the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> , or listed by	identified as being important toby a community including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on property that has been designated under Parts
under the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> , or listed by	identified as being important toby a community including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on property that has been designated under Parts IV or V of These resources may be identified
under the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> , or listed by	identified as being important toby a community including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on property that has been designated under Parts IV or V of These resources may be identified through designation or heritage conservation
under the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> , or listed by	identified as being important toby a community, including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on property that has been designated under Parts IV or V of These resources may be identified through designation or heritage conservation easement under the Ontario Heritage Act, or
under the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> , or listed by	identified as being important toby a community, including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on property that has been designated under Parts IV or V of These resources may be identified through designation or heritage conservation easement under the Ontario Heritage Act, or listed by included on local, provincial and/or
under the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> , or listed by local, provincial or federal jurisdictions.	identified as being important toby a community including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on property that has been designated under Parts IV or V of These resources may be identified through designation or heritage conservation easement under the Ontario Heritage Act, or listed byincluded on local, provincial and/or federal registers jurisdictions.
under the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> , or listed by local, provincial or federal jurisdictions. Coastal wetland: means	identified as being important toby a community including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on property that has been designated under Parts IV or V of These resources may be identified through designation or heritage conservation easement under the Ontario Heritage Act, or listed by included on local, provincial and/or federal registers jurisdictions. Coastal wetland: means
under the Ontario Heritage Act, or listed by local, provincial or federal jurisdictions. Coastal wetland: means a) any wetland that is located on one of	identified as being important toby a community including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on property that has been designated under Parts IV or V of These resources may be identified through designation or heritage conservation easement under the Ontario Heritage Act, or listed by included on local, provincial and/or federal registers jurisdictions. Coastal wetland: means a) any wetland that is located on one of
under the Ontario Heritage Act, or listed by local, provincial or federal jurisdictions. Coastal wetland: means a) any wetland that is located on one of the Great Lakes or their connecting	identified as being important toby a community including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on property that has been designated under Parts IV or V of These resources may be identified through designation or heritage conservation easement under the Ontario Heritage Act, or listed by included on local, provincial and/or federal registers jurisdictions. Coastal wetland: means a) any wetland that is located on one of the Great Lakes or their connecting
under the Ontario Heritage Act, or listed by local, provincial or federal jurisdictions. Coastal wetland: means a) any wetland that is located on one of the Great Lakes or their connecting channels (Lake St. Clair, St. Mary's, St.	identified as being important toby a community including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on property that has been designated under Parts IV or V of These resources may be identified through designation or heritage conservation easement under the Ontario Heritage Act, or listed byincluded on local, provincial and/or federal registersjurisdictions. Coastal wetland: means a) any wetland that is located on one of the Great Lakes or their connecting channels (Lake St. Clair, St. Mary's,
under the Ontario Heritage Act, or listed by local, provincial or federal jurisdictions. Coastal wetland: means a) any wetland that is located on one of the Great Lakes or their connecting	identified as being important toby a community including an Aboriginal community. Built heritage resources are generally located on property that has been designated under Parts IV or V of These resources may be identified through designation or heritage conservation easement under the Ontario Heritage Act, or listed by included on local, provincial and/or federal registers jurisdictions. Coastal wetland: means a) any wetland that is located on one of the Great Lakes or their connecting



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement 2014
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
to any of the above-specified water	tributary to any of the above-
bodies and lies, either wholly or in part,	specified water bodies and lies,
downstream of a line located 2	either wholly or in part, downstream
kilometres upstream of the 1:100 year	of a line located 2 kilometres
floodline (plus wave run-up) of the large	upstream of the 1:100 year floodline
water body to which the tributary is	(plus wave run-up) of the large
connected.	water body to which the tributary is
	connected.
	Comprehensive rehabilitation:
	means rehabilitation of land from which mineral
	aggregate resources have been extracted that
	is coordinated and complementary, to the
	extent possible, with the rehabilitation of other
	sites in an area where there is a high
	concentration of <i>mineral aggregate operations</i> .
Comprehensive review: means	Comprehensive review: means
a) for the purposes of policies 1.1.3.9 and	a) for the purposes of policies 1.1.3. 9 8 and
1.3.2, an official plan review which is initiated	1.3.2 <u>.2</u> , an official plan review which is initiated
by a planning authority, or an official plan	by a planning authority, or an official plan
amendment which is initiated or adopted by a	amendment which is initiated or adopted by a
planning authority, which:	planning authority, which:
 is based on a review of population and 	 is based on a review of population and
growth projections and which reflect	growth employment projections and
projections and allocations by upper-tier	which reflect projections and allocations
municipalities and provincial plans,	by upper-tier municipalities and
where applicable; considers alternative	provincial plans, where applicable;
directions for growth; and determines	considers alternative directions for
how best to accommodate this growth	growth <u>or development</u> ; and
while protecting provincial interests;	determines how best to accommodate
	this growth the development while
	protecting provincial interests;
2. utilizes opportunities to accommodate	utilizes opportunities to accommodate
projected growth through <i>intensification</i>	projected growth <u>or development</u>
and redevelopment;	through intensification and
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	redevelopment; and considers physical
	constraints to accommodating the
	proposed development within existing
	settlement area boundaries;
3. confirms that the lands to be developed	3.confirms that the lands to be developed
do not comprise specialty crop areas in	do not comprise specialty crop areas in
accordance with policy 2.3.2;	accordance with policy 2.3.2;
decordance with policy 2.3.2,	accordance with policy 2.3.2,
4. is integrated with planning for	4.3. is integrated with planning for
infrastructure and public service	infrastructure and public service
facilities; and	facilities, and considers financial
racinties, and	<u>viability over the life cycle of these</u>
	assets, which may be demonstrated
	through asset management planning;
	5-4. confirms sufficient water quality,
	o. t. commins sumcient water quality,



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Fromicial Folicy Statement, 2003	guantity and assimilative capacity of
	receiving water are available to
	accommodate the proposed
	development;
	6.5. confirms that sewage and water
	services can be provided in accordance
	with policy 1.6.56; and
5. considers cross-jurisdictional issues.	7.6. considers cross-jurisdictional
3. Considers cross-jurisdictional issues.	issues.
b) for the purposes of policy 1.1.5, means a	b) for the purposes of policy 1.1.56, means a
review undertaken by a planning authority or	review undertaken by a planning authority or
comparable body which:	comparable body which:
 addresses long-term population 	 addresses long-term population
projections, infrastructure requirements	projections, infrastructure
and related matters;	requirements and related matters;
2. confirms that the lands to be developed	2. confirms that the lands to be
do not comprise specialty crop areas in	developed do not comprise specialty
accordance with policy 2.3.2; and	crop areas in accordance with policy
	2.3.2; and
considers cross-jurisdictional issues.	considers cross-jurisdictional issues.
	In undertaking a comprehensive review the
	level of detail of the assessment should
	correspond with the complexity and scale of the
	cottlement beyonders or development proposal
	settlement boundary or development proposal.
Conserved:	Conserved:
means the identification, protection, use and/or	Conserved: means the identification, protection, use and/or
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and	Conserved: means the identification, protection, use and/or management of use of built heritage
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that	Conserved: means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity	Conserved: means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a	Conserved: means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact	Conserved: means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a	means the identification, protection, use and/or management of and use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact	means the identification, protection, use and/or management of and use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment,
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development approaches can be included in these plans and
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact assessment.	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development approaches can be included in these plans and assessments.
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact assessment. Cultural heritage landscape:	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development approaches can be included in these plans and assessments. Cultural heritage landscape:
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact assessment. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development approaches can be included in these plans and assessments. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact assessment. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which has been modified by human	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development approaches can be included in these plans and assessments. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which hasthat may have been
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact assessment. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which has been modified by human activities and is valued by a community. It	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development approaches can be included in these plans and assessments. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which has that may have been modified by human activities and is identified as
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact assessment. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which has been modified by human activities and is valued by a community. It involves a grouping(s) of individual heritage	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development approaches can be included in these plans and assessments. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which hasthat may have been modified by human activities and is identified as having cultural valued heritage value or interest
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact assessment. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which has been modified by human activities and is valued by a community. It involves a grouping(s) of individual heritage features such as structures, spaces,	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development approaches can be included in these plans and assessments. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which hasthat may have been modified by human activities and is identified as having cultural valued heritage value or interest by a community, including an Aboriginal
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact assessment. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which has been modified by human activities and is valued by a community. It involves a grouping(s) of individual heritage features such as structures, spaces, archaeological sites and natural elements,	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development approaches can be included in these plans and assessments. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which hasthat may have been modified by human activities and is identified as having cultural valued heritage value or interest by a community, including an Aboriginal communityies. It involves a grouping(s) of
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact assessment. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which has been modified by human activities and is valued by a community. It involves a grouping(s) of individual heritage features such as structures, spaces, archaeological sites and natural elements, which together form a significant type of	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development approaches can be included in these plans and assessments. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which hasthat may have been modified by human activities and is identified as having cultural valued heritage value or interest by a community, including an Aboriginal communityies. It involves a grouping(s) of individual heritage The area may involve
means the identification, protection, use and/or management of cultural heritage and archaeological resources in such a way that their heritage values, attributes and integrity are retained. This may be addressed through a conservation plan or heritage impact assessment. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which has been modified by human activities and is valued by a community. It involves a grouping(s) of individual heritage features such as structures, spaces, archaeological sites and natural elements,	means the identification, protection, use and/or management -ofand use of built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources in such a waya manner that ensures their cultural heritage value or interest s, attributes and integrity are is retained under the Ontario Heritage Act. This may be addressed through achieved by the implementation of recommendations set out in a conservation plan, archaeological assessment, and/-or heritage impact assessment. Mitigative measures and/or alternative development approaches can be included in these plans and assessments. Cultural heritage landscape: means a defined geographical area of heritage significance which hasthat may have been modified by human activities and is identified as having cultural valued heritage value or interest by a community, including an Aboriginal communityies. It involves a grouping(s) of



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005

include, but are not limited to, heritage conservation districts designated under the *Ontario Heritage Act*; and villages, parks, gardens, battlefields, mainstreets and neighbourhoods, cemeteries, trailways and industrial complexes of cultural heritage value.

Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

which that are valued together for their interrelationship, meaning or association. form a significant type of heritage form, distinctive from that of its constituent elements or parts. Examples may include, but are not limited to, heritage conservation districts designated under the Ontario Heritage Act; other areas recognized by federal or international designation authorities (e.g. a National Historic Site or District designation, or a UNESCO World Heritage Site), and villages, parks, gardens, battlefields, mainstreets and neighbourhoods, cemeteries, trailways, viewsheds, natural areas and industrial complexes of cultural heritage significance value; and -areas recognized by federal or international designation authorities (e.g. a National Historic Site or District designation, or a UNESCO World Heritage Site),

Defined portions of the one hundred year flood level along connecting channels:

means those areas which are critical to the conveyance of the flows associated with the *one hundred year flood level* along the St. Mary's, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara and St. Lawrence Rivers, where *development* or *site alteration* will create *flooding hazards*, cause updrift and/or downdrift impacts and/or cause adverse environmental impacts.

Defined portions of the one hundred year flooding level hazard along connecting channels:

means those areas which are critical to the conveyance of the flows associated with the *one hundred year flood level* along the St. Mary's, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara and St. Lawrence Rivers, where *development* or *site alteration* will create *flooding hazards*, cause updrift and/or downdrift impacts and/or cause adverse environmental impacts.

Deposits of mineral aggregate resources:

means an area of identified *mineral aggregate resources*, as delineated in Aggregate Resource Inventory Papers or comprehensive studies prepared using evaluation procedures established by the Province for surficial and bedrock resources, as amended from time to time, that has a sufficient quantity and quality to warrant present or future extraction.

Deposits of mineral aggregate resources:

means an area of identified *mineral aggregate resources*, as delineated in Aggregate Resource Inventory Papers or comprehensive studies prepared using evaluation procedures established by the Province for surficial and bedrock resources, as amended from time to time, that has a sufficient quantity and quality to warrant present or future extraction.

Designated and available:

for the purposes of policy 1.4.1(a), means lands designated in the official plan for urban residential use. For municipalities where more detailed official plan policies (e.g., secondary plans) are required before development applications can be considered for approval, only lands that have commenced the more detailed planning process are considered to be designated for the purposes of this definition.

Designated and available:

for the purposes of policy 1.4.1(a), means lands designated in the official plan for urban residential use. For municipalities where more detailed official plan policies (e.g., secondary plans) are required before development applications can be considered for approval, only lands that have commenced the more detailed planning process are considered to be designated and available for the purposes of this definition.



Red = changes introduced in the September 2012 draft Provincial Policy Statement
Blue = changes introduced in the February 2014 release of the Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
_	
Designated growth areas:	Designated growth areas:
means lands within <i>settlement areas</i> designated	means lands within <i>settlement areas</i> designated
in an official plan for growth over the long-term	in an official plan for growth over the long-term
planning horizon provided in policy 1.1.2, but	planning horizon provided in policy 1.1.2, but
which have not yet been fully developed.	which have not yet been fully developed.
Designated growth areas include lands which	Designated growth areas include lands which
are designated and available for residential	are <i>designated and available</i> for residential
growth in accordance with policy 1.4.1(a), as	growth in accordance with policy 1.4.1(a), as
well as lands required for employment and	well as lands required for employment and
other uses.	other uses.
Designated vulnerable area:	Designated vulnerable area:
means areas defined as vulnerable, in	means areas defined as vulnerable, in
accordance with provincial standards, by virtue	accordance with provincial standards, by virtue
of their importance as a drinking water source	of their importance as a drinking water source
that may be impacted by activities or events.	that may be impacted by activities or events.
Development:	Development:
means the creation of a new lot, a change in	means the creation of a new lot, a change in
land use, or the construction of buildings and	land use, or the construction of buildings and
structures, requiring approval under the	structures, requiring approval under the
Planning Act, but does not include:	Planning Act, but does not include:
a) activities that create or maintain	a) activities that create or maintain
infrastructure authorized under an	infrastructure authorized under an
environmental assessment process;	environmental assessment process;
b) works subject to the <i>Drainage Act</i> ; or	b) works subject to the <i>Drainage Act</i> ; or
c) for the purposes of policy 2.1.3(b),	c) for the purposes of policy
underground or surface mining of	2.1.3(b)4(a), underground or surface
minerals or advanced exploration on	mining of <i>minerals</i> or advanced
mining lands in significant areas of	exploration on mining lands in
mineral potential in Ecoregion 5E, where	significant areas of mineral potential in
advanced exploration has the same	Ecoregion 5E, where advanced
meaning as under the <i>Mining Act</i> .	exploration has the same meaning as
Instead, those matters shall be subject	under the <i>Mining Act</i> . Instead, those
to policy 2.1.4(a).	matters shall be subject to policy
	2.1. <mark>4<u>5</u>(a).</mark>
Dynamic beach hazard:	Dynamic beach hazard:
means areas of inherently unstable	means areas of inherently unstable
accumulations of shoreline sediments along the	accumulations of shoreline sediments along the
Great Lakes - St. Lawrence River System and	Great Lakes - St. Lawrence River System and
large inland lakes, as identified by provincial	large inland lakes, as identified by provincial
standards, as amended from time to time. The	standards, as amended from time to time. The
dynamic beach hazard limit consists of the	dynamic beach hazard limit consists of the
flooding hazard limit plus a dynamic beach	flooding hazard limit plus a dynamic beach
allowance.	allowance.
Ecological function:	Ecological function:
means the natural processes, products or	means the natural processes, products or
services that living and non-living environments	services that living and non-living environments
provide or perform within or between species,	provide or perform within or between species,
ecosystems and landscapes. These may include	ecosystems and landscapes. These may include
biological, physical and socio-economic	biological, physical and socio-economic



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
interactions.	interactions.
Employment area: means those areas designated in an official plan	Employment area: means those areas designated in an official plan
for clusters of business and economic activities	for clusters of business and economic activities
including, but not limited to, manufacturing,	including, but not limited to, manufacturing,
warehousing, offices, and associated retail and	warehousing, offices, and associated retail and
ancillary facilities.	ancillary facilities.
Endangered species:	Endangered species:
means a species that is listed or categorized as	means a species that is listed or categorized as
an "Endangered Species" on the Ontario	an "Endangered Species" on the Ontario
Ministry of Natural Resources' official species at	Ministry of Natural Resources' official species at
risk list, as updated and amended from time to	risk list, as updated and amended from time to
time.	time.
Erosion hazard:	Erosion hazard:
means the loss of land, due to human or natural	means the loss of land, due to human or natural
processes, that poses a threat to life and	processes, that poses a threat to life and
property. The <i>erosion hazard</i> limit is determined	property. The <i>erosion hazard</i> limit is determined
using considerations that include the 100 year	using considerations that include the 100 year
erosion rate (the average annual rate of	erosion rate (the average annual rate of
recession extended over an one hundred year	recession extended over an one hundred year
time span), an allowance for slope stability, and	time span), an allowance for slope stability, and
an erosion/erosion access allowance.	an erosion/erosion access allowance.
	Essential emergency service:
	means services which would be impaired during
	an emergency as a result of flooding, the failure
	of floodproofing measures and/or protection
	works, and/or erosion
Fish:	Fish:
means fish, which as defined in S.2 of the	means fish, which as is defined in S.2 of the
Fisheries Act, c. F-14, as amended, includes	Fisheries Act, c. F-14, as amended, includes
fish, shellfish, crustaceans, and marine animals,	fish, shellfish, crustaceans, and marine animals,
at all stages of their life cycles.	at all stages of their life cycles.
Fish habitat:	Fish habitat:
as defined in the <i>Fisheries Act</i> , c. F-14, means	as defined in the <i>Fisheries Act</i> , c. F-14, means
spawning grounds and nursery, rearing, food	spawning grounds and any other areas,
supply, and migration areas on which fish	including nursery, rearing, food supply, and
depend directly or indirectly in order to carry	migration areas on which fish depend directly or
out their life processes.	indirectly in order to carry out their life
Flord City and	processes.
Flood fringe: for river, stream and small inland lake systems,	Flood fringe: for river, stream and small inland lake systems,
means the outer portion of the <i>flood plain</i> between the <i>floodway</i> and the <i>flooding hazard</i>	means the outer portion of the <i>flood plain</i> between the <i>floodway</i> and the <i>flooding hazard</i>
limit. Depths and velocities of flooding are	limit. Depths and velocities of flooding are
generally less severe in the flood fringe than	generally less severe in the flood fringe than
those experienced in the <i>floodway</i> .	those experienced in the floodway.
Flood plain:	Flood plain:
for river stream, and small inland lake systems,	for river stream, and small inland lake systems,
means the area, usually low lands adjoining a	means the area, usually low lands adjoining a
mound the area, askany low larius aujoining a	mound the area, asaany lev lanas aujoining a



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
watercourse, which has been or may be subject	watercourse, which has been or may be subject
to flooding hazards.	to flooding hazards.
Flooding hazard:	Flooding hazard:
means the inundation, under the conditions	means the inundation, under the conditions
specified below, of areas adjacent to a shoreline	specified below, of areas adjacent to a shoreline
or a river or stream system and not ordinarily	or a river or stream system and not ordinarily
covered by water:	covered by water:
a) Along the shorelines of the <i>Great Lakes</i>	a) Along the shorelines of the <i>Great Lakes</i>
- St. Lawrence River System and large	- St. Lawrence River System and large
inland lakes, the flooding hazard limit is	inland lakes, the flooding hazard limit is
based on the <i>one hundred year flood</i>	based on the <i>one hundred year flood</i>
level plus an allowance for wave uprush	level plus an allowance for wave uprush
and other water-related hazards;	and other water-related hazards;
b) Along river, stream and small inland	b) Along river, stream and small inland
lake systems, the flooding hazard limit	lake systems, the flooding hazard limit
is the greater of:	is the greater of:
the flood resulting from the	1. the flood resulting from the
rainfall actually experienced	rainfall actually experienced
during a major storm such as the	during a major storm such as
Hurricane Hazel storm (1954) or	the Hurricane Hazel storm
the Timmins storm (1961),	(1954) or the Timmins storm
transposed over a specific watershed and combined with	(1961), transposed over a specific watershed and
the local conditions, where	combined with the local
evidence suggests that the storm	conditions, where evidence
event could have potentially	suggests that the storm event
occurred over watersheds in the	could have potentially occurred
general area;	over watersheds in the general
g :	area;
2. the one hundred year flood; and	2. the one hundred year flood; and
3. a flood which is greater than 1.	3. a flood which is greater than 1.
or 2. which was actually	or 2. which was actually
experienced in a particular	experienced in a particular
watershed or portion thereof as	watershed or portion thereof as
a result of ice jams and which	a result of ice jams and which
has been approved as the	has been approved as the
standard for that specific area by	standard for that specific area
the Minister of Natural	by the Minister of Natural
Resources;	Resources;
except where the use of the <i>one hundred year</i>	except where the use of the <i>one hundred year</i>
flood or the actually experienced event has been approved by the Minister of Natural	flood or the actually experienced event has been approved by the Minister of Natural
Resources as the standard for a specific	Resources as the standard for a specific
watershed (where the past history of flooding	watershed (where the past history of flooding
supports the lowering of the standard).	supports the lowering of the standard).
Floodproofing standard:	Floodproofing standard:
means the combination of measures	means the combination of measures
incorporated into the basic design and/or	incorporated into the basic design and/or
construction of buildings, structures, or	construction of buildings, structures, or
<u> </u>	



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005 Provincial Policy Statement, 2014 properties to reduce or eliminate flooding properties to reduce or eliminate *flooding* hazards, wave uprush and other water-related hazards, wave uprush and other water-related hazards along the shorelines of the Great Lakes hazards along the shorelines of the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence River System and large inland - St. Lawrence River System and large inland lakes, and flooding hazards along river, stream lakes, and flooding hazards along river, stream and small inland lake systems. and small inland lake systems. Floodway: Floodway: for river, stream and small inland lake systems, for river, stream and small inland lake systems, means the portion of the flood plain where means the portion of the flood plain where development and site alteration would cause a development and site alteration would cause a danger to public health and safety or property danger to public health and safety or property damage. damage. Where the one zone concept is applied, the Where the one zone concept is applied, the floodway is the entire contiguous flood plain. floodway is the entire contiguous flood plain. Where the two zone concept is applied, the Where the two zone concept is applied, the floodway is the contiguous inner portion of the floodway is the contiguous inner portion of the flood plain, representing that area required for flood plain, representing that area required for the safe passage of flood flow and/or that area the safe passage of flood flow and/or that area where flood depths and/or velocities are where flood depths and/or velocities are considered to be such that they pose a potential considered to be such that they pose a potential threat to life and/or property damage. Where threat to life and/or property damage. Where the *two zone concept* applies, the outer portion the two zone concept applies, the outer portion of the flood plain is called the flood fringe. of the flood plain is called the flood fringe. Freight-supportive: in regard to land use patterns, means transportation systems and facilities that facilitate the movement of goods. This includes policies or programs intended to support efficient freight movement through the planning, design and operation of land use and transportation systems. Approaches may be recommended in quidelines developed by the Province or based on municipal approaches that achieve the same objectives. Great Lakes - St. Lawrence River System: Great Lakes - St. Lawrence River System: means the major water system consisting of means the major water system consisting of Lakes Superior, Huron, St. Clair, Erie and Lakes Superior, Huron, St. Clair, Erie and Ontario and their connecting channels, and the Ontario and their connecting channels, and the St. Lawrence River within the boundaries of the St. Lawrence River within the boundaries of the Province of Ontario. Province of Ontario. Green infrastructure: means natural and human-made elements that provide ecological and hydrological benefitsfunctions and processes. Green infrastructure can include components such as natural heritage features and systems, parklands, stormwater management systems,



Red = changes introduced in the September 2012 draft Provincial Policy Statement
Blue = changes introduced in the February 2014 release of the Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Transfer Charles Charl	street trees,- urban forests, natural channels,
	permeable surfaces, and green roofs.
Ground water feature:	Ground water feature:
refers to water-related features in the earth's	refers tomeans water-related features in the
subsurface, including recharge/discharge areas,	earth's subsurface, including
water tables, aquifers and unsaturated zones	recharge/discharge areas, water tables,
that can be defined by surface and subsurface	aquifers and unsaturated zones that can be
hydrogeologic investigations.	defined by surface and subsurface
, , ,	hydrogeologic investigations.
	Habitat of endangered species and
	threatened species: means
	a) with respect to a species listed on the
	Species at Risk in Ontario List as an
	endangered or threatened species for
	which a regulation made under clause
	55(1)(a) of the Endangered Species
	Act, 2007 is in force, the area
	prescribed by that regulation as the
	habitat of the species; or
	b) with respect to any other species
	listed on the Species at Risk in Ontario
	List as an endangered or threatened
	species, an area on which the species
	depends, directly or indirectly, to carry
	on its life processes, including life
	processes such as reproduction,
	rearing, hibernation, migration or
	feeding, as approved by the Ontario
	Ministry of Natural Resources; and
	places in the areas described in clause (a) or
	(b), whichever is applicable, that are used by
	members of the species as dens, nests,
	hibernacula or other residences.
	Hazardous forest types for wildland fire:
	means forest types assessed as being
	associated with the risk of high to extreme
	wildland fire using risk assessment tools
	established by the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, as amended from time to time.
Hamandaya landa.	
Hazardous lands:	Hazardous lands:
means property or lands that could be unsafe for development due to naturally occurring	a) means property or lands that could be
processes. Along the shorelines of the <i>Great</i>	unsafe for development due to naturally occurring processes. Along the shorelines of the
Lakes - St. Lawrence River System, this means	Great Lakes - St. Lawrence River System, this
the land, including that covered by water,	means the land, including that covered by
between the international boundary, where	water, between the international boundary,
applicable, and the furthest landward limit of	where applicable, and the furthest landward
the <i>flooding hazard, erosion hazard</i> or <i>dynamic</i>	limit of the <i>flooding hazard</i> , <i>erosion hazard</i> or
beach hazard limits. Along the shorelines of	
heach hazard limits. Along the shorelines of	dynamic beach hazard limits. Along the



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005 Provincial Policy Statement, 2014 large inland lakes, this means the land, shorelines of large inland lakes, this means the including that covered by water, between a land, including that covered by water, between defined offshore distance or depth and the a defined offshore distance or depth and the furthest landward limit of the flooding hazard, furthest landward limit of the flooding hazard, erosion hazard or dynamic beach hazard limits. erosion hazard or dynamic beach hazard limits. Along river, stream and small inland lake Along river, stream and small inland lake systems, this means the land, including that systems, this means the land, including that covered by water, to the furthest landward limit covered by water, to the furthest landward limit of the *flooding hazard* or *erosion hazard* limits. of the *flooding hazard* or *erosion hazard* limits; and Hazardous sites: Hazardous sites: means property or lands that could be unsafe means property or lands that could be unsafe for development and site alteration due to for development and site alteration due to naturally occurring hazards. These may include naturally occurring hazards. These may include unstable soils (sensitive marine clays [leda], unstable soils (sensitive marine clays [leda], organic soils) or unstable bedrock (karst organic soils) or unstable bedrock (karst topography). topography). Hazardous substances: Hazardous substances: means substances which, individually, or in means substances which, individually, or in combination with other substances, are combination with other substances, are normally considered to pose a danger to public normally considered to pose a danger to public health, safety and the environment. These health, safety and the environment. These substances generally include a wide array of substances generally include a wide array of materials that are toxic, ignitable, corrosive, materials that are toxic, ignitable, corrosive, reactive, radioactive or pathological. reactive, radioactive or pathological. Heritage attributes: Heritage attributes: means the principal features, characteristics, means the principal features, characteristics, context and appearance that contribute to the context and appearance or elements that cultural heritage significance of a protected contribute to the cultural heritage significance heritage property. of a protected heritage property's cultural heritage value or interest, and may include the property's built or manufactured elements, as well as natural landforms, vegetation, water features, and its visual setting (including significant views or vistas to or from a protected heritage property).-**High quality:** means primary and secondary sand and gravel resources and bedrock resources as defined in the Aggregate Resource Inventory Papers (ARIP). **Hydrologic function:** Hydrologic function: means the functions of the hydrological cycle means the functions of the hydrological cycle that include the occurrence, circulation, that include the occurrence, circulation, distribution and chemical and physical distribution and chemical and physical properties of water on the surface of the land, properties of water on the surface of the land, in the soil and underlying rocks, and in the in the soil and underlying rocks, and in the atmosphere, and water's interaction with the atmosphere, and water's interaction with the environment including its relation to living environment including its relation to living



Red = changes introduced in the September 2012 draft Provincial Policy Statement
Blue = changes introduced in the February 2014 release of the Provincial Policy Statement, 2014

Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
things.	things.
Individual on-site sewage services:	Individual on-site sewage services:
means individual, autonomous sewage disposal	means individual, autonomous sewage disposal
systems within the meaning of s.8.1.2, O.Reg.	systems within the meaning of s.8.1.2, O.Reg.
403/97, under the <i>Building Code Act</i> , 1992 that	403/97, as defined in O. Reg 350/06332/12
are owned, operated and managed by the	under the Building Code Act, 1992, that are
owner of the property upon which the system is	owned, operated and managed by the owner of
located.	the property upon which the system is located.
Individual on-site water services:	Individual on-site water services:
means individual, autonomous water supply	means individual, autonomous water supply
systems that are owned, operated and	systems that are owned, operated and
managed by the owner of the property upon	managed by the owner of the property upon
which the system is located.	which the system is located.
Infrastructure:	Infrastructure:
means physical structures (facilities and	means physical structures (facilities and
corridors) that form the foundation for	corridors) that form the foundation for
development. Infrastructure includes: sewage	development. <i>Infrastructure</i> includes: sewage
and water systems, septage treatment systems,	and water systems, septage treatment systems,
waste management systems, electric power	stormwater management systems. waste
generation and transmission,	management systems, electricity power
communications/telecommunications, transit	generation <u>facilities</u> , and <u>electricity</u> transmission
and transportation corridors and facilities, oil	and distribution systems,
and gas pipelines and associated facilities.	communications/telecommunications, transit
	and transportation corridors and facilities, oil
	and gas pipelines and associated facilities.
	Institutional use: for the purposes of policy 3.1.5, means land
	uses where there is a threat to the safe
	evacuation of vulnerable populations such as
	older persons, persons with disabilities, and
	those who are sick or young, during an
	emergency as a result of flooding, failure of
	floodproofing measures or protection works, or
	erosion.
Intensification:	Intensification:
means the development of a property, site or	means the development of a property, site or
area at a higher density than currently exists	area at a higher density than currently exists
through:	through:
a) redevelopment, including the reuse of	a) redevelopment, including the reuse of
brownfield sites;	brownfield sites;
b) the development of vacant and/or	b) the development of vacant and/or
underutilized lots within previously	underutilized lots within previously
developed areas;	developed areas;
c) infill development; and	c) infill development; and
d) the expansion or conversion of existing	d) the expansion or conversion of
buildings.	existing buildings.
Large inland lakes:	Large inland lakes:
Large illiand lakes.	Large illiand lakes.
means those waterbodies having a surface area	means those waterbodies having a surface area



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
kilometres where there is not a measurable or	kilometres where there is not a measurable or
predictable response to a single runoff event.	predictable response to a single runoff event.
Legal or technical reasons:	Legal or technical reasons:
for the purposes of policy 2.3.4.2, means	for the purposes of policy 2.3.4.2, means
severances for purposes such as easements,	severances for purposes such as easements,
corrections of deeds, quit claims, and minor	corrections of deeds, quit claims, and minor
boundary adjustments, which do not result in	boundary adjustments, which do not result in
the creation of a new lot.	the creation of a new lot.
Low and moderate income households:	Low and moderate income households:
means	means
a) in the case of ownership housing,	a) in the case of ownership housing,
households with incomes in the lowest	households with incomes in the lowest
60 percent of the income distribution for	60 percent of the income distribution for
the <i>regional market area</i> ; or	the <i>regional market area</i> ; or
b) in the case of rental housing,	b) in the case of rental housing,
households with incomes in the lowest	households with incomes in the lowest
60 percent of the income distribution for	60 percent of the income distribution for
renter households for the <i>regional</i>	renter households for the <i>regional</i>
market area.	market area.
	Major facilities:
	means facilities which may require separation
	from sensitive land uses, including but not
	limited to airports, transportation infrastructure
	and corridors, rail facilities, marine facilities,
	sewage treatment facilities, waste management
	systems, oil and gas pipelines, industries,
	energy generation facilities and transmission
	systems, and resource extraction activities.
	Major goods movement facilities and
	corridors:
	means transportation facilities and corridors
	associated with the inter- and intra-provincial
	movement of goods. Examples include: inter-
	modal facilities, ports, airports, rail facilities,
	truck terminals, freight corridors, freight
	facilities, and haul routes and primary
	transportation corridors used for the movement
	of goods. Approaches that are freight-
	supportive may be recommended in guidelines
	developed by the Province or based on
	municipal approaches that achieve the same
	objectives.
	Marine facilities:
	means ferries, harbours, ports, ferry terminals,
	canals and associated uses, including
Mino hozord	designated lands for future marine facilities.
Mine hazard:	Mine hazard:
means any feature of a mine as defined under	means any feature of a mine as defined under
the Mining Act, or any related disturbance of	the <i>Mining Act</i> , or any related disturbance of



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
the ground that has not been rehabilitated.	the ground that has not been rehabilitated.
Minerals:	Minerals:
means metallic minerals and non-metallic	means metallic minerals and non-metallic
minerals as herein defined, but does not include	minerals as herein defined, but does not include
mineral aggregate resources or petroleum	mineral aggregate resources or petroleum
resources.	resources.
Metallic minerals means those minerals from	Metallic minerals means those minerals from
which metals (e.g. copper, nickel, gold) are	which metals (e.g. copper, nickel, gold) are
derived.	derived.
Non-metallic minerals means those minerals	Non-metallic minerals means those minerals
that are of value for intrinsic properties of the	that are of value for intrinsic properties of the
minerals themselves and not as a source of	minerals themselves and not as a source of
metal. They are generally synonymous with	metal. They are generally synonymous with
industrial minerals (e.g. asbestos, graphite,	industrial minerals (e.g. asbestos, graphite,
kyanite, mica, nepheline syenite, salt, talc, and	kyanite, mica, nepheline syenite, salt, talc, and
wollastonite).	wollastonite).
Mineral aggregate operation: means	Mineral aggregate operation: means
a) lands under license or permit, other	a) lands under license or permit, other
than for wayside pits and quarries,	than for wayside pits and quarries,
issued in accordance with the Aggregate	issued in accordance with the Aggregate
Resources Act, or successors thereto;	Resources Act, or successors thereto;
b) for lands not designated under the	b) for lands not designated under the
Aggregate Resources Act, established	Aggregate Resources Act, established
pits and quarries that are not in	pits and quarries that are not in
contravention of municipal zoning by-	contravention of municipal zoning by-
laws and including adjacent land under	laws and including adjacent land under
agreement with or owned by the	agreement with or owned by the
operator, to permit continuation of the	operator, to permit continuation of the
operation; and	operation; and
 c) associated facilities used in extraction, 	c) associated facilities used in extraction,
transport, beneficiation, processing or	transport, beneficiation, processing or
recycling of <i>mineral aggregate resources</i>	recycling of <i>mineral aggregate resources</i>
and derived products such as asphalt	and derived products such as asphalt
and concrete, or the production of	and concrete, or the production of
secondary related products.	secondary related products.
Mineral aggregate resources:	Mineral aggregate resources:
means gravel, sand, clay, earth, shale, stone,	means gravel, sand, clay, earth, shale, stone,
limestone, dolostone, sandstone, marble,	limestone, dolostone, sandstone, marble,
granite, rock or other material prescribed under	granite, rock or other material prescribed under
the Aggregate Resources Act suitable for	the Aggregate Resources Act suitable for
construction, industrial, manufacturing and	construction, industrial, manufacturing and
maintenance purposes but does not include	maintenance purposes but does not include
metallic ores, asbestos, graphite, kyanite, mica,	metallic ores, asbestos, graphite, kyanite, mica,
nepheline syenite, salt, talc, wollastonite, mine	nepheline syenite, salt, talc, wollastonite, mine
tailings or other material prescribed under the	tailings or other material prescribed under the
Mining Act.	Mining Act.
	Mineral aggregate resource conservation:
	means > the recovery and recoveling of manufactured
	a) the recovery and recycling of manufactured



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	materials derived from mineral aggregates (e.g.
	glass, porcelain, brick, concrete, asphalt, slag,
	etc.), for re-use in construction, manufacturing,
	industrial or maintenance projects as a
	substitute for new mineral aggregates; and
	b) the wise use of mineral aggregates including
	utilization or extraction of on-site mineral
	aggregate resources prior to development
	occurring.
Mineral deposits:	Mineral deposits:
means areas of identified minerals that have	means areas of identified minerals that have
sufficient quantity and quality based on specific	sufficient quantity and quality based on specific
geological evidence to warrant present or future	geological evidence to warrant present or future
extraction.	extraction.
Mineral mining operation:	Mineral mining operation:
means mining operations and associated	means mining operations and associated
facilities, or, past producing mines with	facilities, or, past producing mines with
remaining mineral development potential that	remaining mineral development potential that
have not been permanently rehabilitated to	have not been permanently rehabilitated to
another use.	another use.
Minimum distance separation formulae:	Minimum distance separation formulae:
means formulae developed by the Province to	means formulae and quidelines developed by
separate uses so as to reduce incompatibility	the Province, as amended from time to time, to
concerns about odour from livestock facilities.	separate uses so as to reduce incompatibility
	concerns about odour from livestock facilities.
Multi-modal transportation system:	Multi-modal Multimodal transportation
	system:
means a transportation system which may	means a transportation system which may
include several forms of transportation such as	include several forms of transportation such as
automobiles, walking, trucks, cycling, buses,	automobiles, walking, trucks, cycling, buses,
rapid transit, rail (such as commuter and	rapid transit, rail (such as commuter and
freight), air and marine.	freight), air and marine.
Municipal sewage services:	Municipal sewage services:
means a sewage works within the meaning of	means a sewage works within the meaning of
Section 1 of the <i>Ontario Water Resources Act</i>	Section 1 of the <i>Ontario Water Resources Act</i>
that is owned or operated by a municipality.	that is owned or operated by a municipality.
Municipal water services:	Municipal water services:
means a municipal drinking-water system	means a municipal drinking-water system
within the meaning of Section 2 of the Safe	within the meaning of Section 2 of the Safe
Drinking Water Act, 2002.	Drinking Water Act, 2002.
Natural heritage features and areas:	Natural heritage features and areas:
means features and areas, including significant	means features and areas, including significant
wetlands, significant coastal wetlands, fish	wetlands, significant coastal wetlands, other
habitat, significant woodlands south and east of	coastal wetlands in Ecoregions 5E, 6E and 7E,
the Canadian Shield, significant valleylands	fish habitat, significant woodlands south and
south and east of the Canadian Shield,	east of the Canadian Shield, significant
significant habitat of <i>endangered species</i> and	valleylands south and east of the Canadian
threatened species, significant wildlife habitat,	Shield in Ecoregions 6E and 7E (excluding
and significant areas of natural and scientific	islands in the Lake Huron and the St. Marys



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
<i>interest</i> , which are important for their	River), significant habitat of endangered species
environmental and social values as a legacy of	and threatened species, significant wildlife
the natural landscapes of an area.	habitat, and significant areas of natural and
the natural landscapes of an area.	scientific interest, which are important for their
	environmental and social values as a legacy of
	the natural landscapes of an area.
Natural heritage system:	Natural heritage system:
means a system made up of <i>natural heritage</i>	means a system made up of <i>natural heritage</i>
features and areas, linked by natural corridors	features and areas, and linkagesed by natural
which are necessary to maintain biological and	corridors intended to provide connectivity (at
geological diversity, natural functions, viable	the regional or site level) and support natural
populations of indigenous species and	processes which are necessary to maintain
ecosystems. These systems can include lands	biological and geological diversity, natural
that have been restored and areas with the	functions, viable populations of indigenous
potential to be restored to a natural state.	species and ecosystems. These systems can
potential to be restered to a flataral state.	include <u>natural heritage features and areas;</u>
	federal and provincial parks and conservation
	reserves, other natural heritage features, lands
	that have been restored and areas with or have
	the potential to be restored to a natural state.
	areas that support hydrologic functions, and
	working landscapes that enable ecological
	functions to continue. The Province has a
	recommended approach for identifying natural
	heritage systems, but municipal approaches
	that achieve or exceed the same objective may
	also be used.
Negative impacts:	also be used. Negative impacts:
Negative impacts: means	also be used. Negative impacts: means
	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and
	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and
	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface
	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground
	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related
	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and
	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development.
	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development. Negative impacts should be assessed
	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development. Negative impacts should be assessed through environmental studies including
	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development. Negative impacts should be assessed through environmental studies including hydrogeological or water quality impact
	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development. Negative impacts should be assessed through environmental studies including hydrogeological or water quality impact assessments, in accordance with
means	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development. Negative impacts should be assessed through environmental studies including hydrogeological or water quality impact assessments, in accordance with provincial standards;
a) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development. Negative impacts should be assessed through environmental studies including hydrogeological or water quality impact assessments, in accordance with provincial standards: b) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to
a) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to the quality and quantity of water,	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and
a) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and
a) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development. Negative impacts should be assessed through environmental studies including hydrogeological or water quality impact assessments, in accordance with provincial standards: b) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and
a) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development. Negative impacts should be assessed through environmental studies including hydrogeological or water quality impact assessments, in accordance with provincial standards: b) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to
a) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development. Negative impacts should be assessed through environmental studies including hydrogeological or water quality impact assessments, in accordance with provincial standards: b) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive
a) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to	also be used. Negative impacts: means a) in regard to policy 1.6.56.4 and 1.6.56.5, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development. Negative impacts should be assessed through environmental studies including hydrogeological or water quality impact assessments, in accordance with provincial standards: b) in regard to policy 2.2, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to



alteration, disruption or destruction of fish habitat, except where, in conjunction with the appropriate authorities, it has been authorized under the Fisheries Act, using the guiding principle of no net loss of productive capacity; and c) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with houtrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined under the Oil, Gas and Salt Resources Act, or
fish habitat, except where, in conjunction with the appropriate authorities, it has been authorized under the Fisheries Act, using the guiding principle of no net loss of productive capacity; and c) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined in destruction of fish habitat, except where, in conjunction with the appropriate authorities, it has been authorities, it has been authorized under the Fisheries Act, using the guiding principle of no net loss of productive capacity; and d) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and s
conjunction with the appropriate authorities, it has been authorized under the Fisheries Act, using the guiding principle of no net loss of productive capacity; and c) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice, in conjunction with the appropriate authorities, it has been authorized under the Fisheries Act, using the guiding principle of no net loss of productive capacity; and d) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
authorities, it has been authorized under the Fisheries Act, using the guiding principle of no net loss of productive capacity; and c) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined authorized under the Fisheries Act, using the guiding principle of no net loss of productive capacity; and d) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
the Fisheries Act, using the guiding principle of no net loss of productive capacity; and c) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined in the Fisheries Act; using the guiding principle of no net loss of productive capacity: and in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined matural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farm
c) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice of no net loss of productive capacity; and d) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: Normal farm practices: Normal farm practices and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: Normal farm practices: Normal farm practices: namens a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
c) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice capacity; and d) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means apractice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper advances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Ac
c) in regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and re
natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practices or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards:
for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and followed by similar agricultural
single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technolog
development or site alteration activities.Normal farm practices:Normal farm practices:means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act.means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act.Oil, gas and salt hazards:Oil, gas and salt hazards:means any feature of a well or work as defined
Mormal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Normal farm practices: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: Means a practice, as defined in the Farming and Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act.
Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Food Production Protection Act, 1998, that is conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: conducted in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with proper and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
and acceptable customs and standards as established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: Management practice of a well or work as defined management practice of a
established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined established and followed by similar agricultural operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined operations under similar circumstances; or makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
makes use of innovative technology in a manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: Management practices Management practi
manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined manner consistent with proper advanced farm management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined management practices. Normal farm practices shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined shall be consistent with the <i>Nutrient Management Act, 2002</i> and regulations made under that Act. Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act.Management Act, 2002 and regulations made under that Act.Oil, gas and salt hazards:Oil, gas and salt hazards:means any feature of a well or work as definedmeans any feature of a well or work as defined
under that Act.under that Act.Oil, gas and salt hazards:Oil, gas and salt hazards:means any feature of a well or work as definedmeans any feature of a well or work as defined
Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined Oil, gas and salt hazards: means any feature of a well or work as defined
means any feature of a well or work as defined means any feature of a well or work as defined
Lundor the full fac and Salt Deceurees Net or Lunder the full fac and Salt Deceurees Net or
any related disturbance of the ground that has any related disturbance of the ground that has
not been rehabilitated. not been rehabilitated.
On-farm diversified uses:
means small scale uses that are secondary to
the principle agricultural use of the property
and help support the farmare limited in area.
On-farm diversified uses include, but are not
limited to, home occupations, home industries, agri-tourism uses, and uses that produce value-
added agricultural products from the farm
operation.
One hundred year flood: One hundred year flood:
for river, stream and small inland lake systems, for river, stream and small inland lake systems,
means that flood, based on an analysis of means that flood, based on an analysis of
precipitation, snow melt, or a combination precipitation, snow melt, or a combination
thereof, having a return period of 100 years on thereof, having a return period of 100 years on
average, or having a 1% chance of occurring or average, or having a 1% chance of occurring or
being exceeded in any given year. being exceeded in any given year.
One hundred year flood level: means One hundred year flood level: means



D : : D : 0 0005	D : : D : 0
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
a) for the shorelines of the Great Lakes,	a) for the shorelines of the Great Lakes,
the peak instantaneous stillwater level,	the peak instantaneous stillwater level,
resulting from combinations of mean	resulting from combinations of mean
monthly lake levels and wind setups,	monthly lake levels and wind setups,
which has a 1% chance of being	which has a 1% chance of being
equalled or exceeded in any given year;	equalled or exceeded in any given year;
b) in the connecting channels (St. Mary's,	b) in the connecting channels (St. Mary s,
St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara and St.	St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara and St.
Lawrence Rivers), the peak	Lawrence Rivers), the peak
instantaneous stillwater level which has	instantaneous stillwater level which has
a 1% chance of being equalled or	a 1% chance of being equalled or
exceeded in any given year; and	exceeded in any given year; and
c) for large inland lakes, lake levels and	c) for large inland lakes, lake levels and
wind setups that have a 1% chance of	wind setups that have a 1% chance of
being equalled or exceeded in any given	being equalled or exceeded in any given
year, except that, where sufficient water	year, except that, where sufficient water
level records do not exist, the one	level records do not exist, the one
hundred year flood level is based on the	hundred year flood level is based on the
highest known water level and wind	highest known water level and wind
setups.	setups.
Other water-related hazards:	Other water-related hazards:
means water-associated phenomena other than	means water-associated phenomena other than
flooding hazards and wave uprush which act on	flooding hazards and wave uprush which act on
shorelines. This includes, but is not limited to	shorelines. This includes, but is not limited to
ship-generated waves, ice piling and ice	ship-generated waves, ice piling and ice
jamming.	jamming.
Partial services: means	Partial services: means
a) municipal sewage services or private	a) municipal sewage services or private
communal sewage services and	communal sewage services and
individual on-site water services; or	individual on-site water services; or
b) municipal water services or private	b) municipal water services or private
communal water services and individual	communal water services and
on-site sewage services.	individual on-site sewage services.
Petroleum resource operations:	Petroleum resource operations:
means oil, gas and brine wells, and associated	means oil, gas and brine-salt wells, and
facilities, oil field brine disposal wells and	associated facilities and other drilling
associated facilities, and facilities for the	operations, oil field brinefluid disposal wells and
underground storage of natural gas and other	associated facilities, and wells and facilities for
hydrocarbons.	the underground storage of natural gas and
	other hydrocarbons.
Petroleum resources:	Petroleum resources:
means oil, gas, and brine resources which have	means oil, gas, and brine salt (extracted by
been identified through exploration and verified	solution mining method) and formation water
by preliminary drilling or other forms of	resources which have been identified through
investigation. This may include sites of former	exploration and verified by preliminary drilling
operations where resources are still present or	or other forms of investigation. This may
former sites that may be converted to	include sites of former operations where
underground storage for natural gas or other	resources are still present or former sites that
hydrocarbons.	may be converted to underground storage for
underground storage for natural gas or other	resources are still present or former sites that



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Trovincial Foncy Statement, 2005	natural gas or other hydrocarbons.
Planned corridors:	Planned corridors:
means corridors identified through <i>provincial</i>	means corridors or future corridors which are
plans or preferred alignment(s) determined	required to meet projected needs, and are
through the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i>	identified through <i>provincial plans</i> , or preferred
process which are required to meet projected	alignment(s) determined through the
needs.	Environmental Assessment Act process, or
110043.	identified through -planning studies where the
	Ontario Ministry of Transportation is actively
	pursuing the identification of a corridor. which
	are required to meet projected needs
	Approaches for the protection of <i>planned</i>
	corridors may be recommended in quidelines
	developed by the Province.
Portable asphalt plant: means a facility	Portable asphalt plant: means a facility
a) with equipment designed to heat and	a) with equipment designed to heat and
dry aggregate and to mix aggregate	dry aggregate and to mix aggregate
with bituminous asphalt to produce	with bituminous asphalt to produce
asphalt paving material, and includes	asphalt paving material, and includes
stockpiling and storage of bulk materials	stockpiling and storage of bulk materials
used in the process; and	used in the process; and
b) which is not of permanent construction,	b) which is not of permanent construction,
but which is to be dismantled at the	but which is to be dismantled at the
completion of the construction project.	completion of the construction project.
completion of the construction project.	completion of the construction project.
Portable concrete plant: means a building or	Portable concrete plant: means a building or
Portable concrete plant: means a building or	Portable concrete plant: means a building or
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure	Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix	Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water	Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete,	Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction,	Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction,
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled	Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled
a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction	a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project.	Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project.
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area:	Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area:
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands	Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes: areas of prime	Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes÷ areas of prime
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes: areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land	Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes÷ areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land
a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes: areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4-7 soils; and additional areas	a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes÷ areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4te-through 7 seils; lands, and
Portable concrete plant: means a building or structure a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes: areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4-7 soils; and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms	a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes÷ areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4to-through 7 soils; lands, and additional areas where there is a local
a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes: areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4-7 soils; and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing	a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes÷ areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4te-through 7 soils; lands, and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit
a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes: areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4-7 soils; and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime agricultural areas may be	a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes÷ areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4te-through_7 soils; lands, and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime
a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes: areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4-7 soils; and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime agricultural areas may be identified by the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture	a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes÷ areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4to-through 7 soils; lands, and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime agricultural areas may be identified by the
a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes: areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4-7 soils; and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime agricultural areas may be identified by the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food using evaluation procedures	a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes÷ areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4to-through 7 soils; lands, and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime agricultural areas may be identified by the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, and and Food
a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes: areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4-7 soils; and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime agricultural areas may be identified by the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food using evaluation procedures established by the Province as amended from	a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes÷ areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4te-through 7 soils; lands, and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime agricultural areas may be identified by the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture_and_and_Foodand Rural Affairs_using evaluation procedures
a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes: areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4-7 soils; and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime agricultural areas may be identified by the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food using evaluation procedures established by the Province as amended from time to time, or may also be identified through	a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes÷ areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4to-through 7 soils; lands, and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime agricultural areas may be identified by the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture_and_and Food and Rural Affairs using evaluation procedures establishedguidelines developed by the Province
a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes: areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4-7 soils; and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime agricultural areas may be identified by the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food using evaluation procedures established by the Province as amended from	a) with equipment designed to mix cementing materials, aggregate, water and admixtures to produce concrete, and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process; and b) which is not of permanent construction, but which is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project. Prime agricultural area: means areas where prime agricultural lands predominate. This includes÷ areas of prime agricultural lands and associated Canada Land Inventory Class 4te-through 7 soils; lands, and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit characteristics of ongoing agriculture. Prime agricultural areas may be identified by the Ontario Ministry of Agricultureand_and_Food_and_Rural_Affairs_using_evaluation_procedures



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	an alternative agricultural land evaluation
	system approved by the Province.
Prime agricultural land:	Prime agricultural land:
means land that includes <i>specialty crop areas</i>	means land that includes specialty crop areas
and/or Canada Land Inventory Classes 1, 2,	and/or Canada Land Inventory Classes 1, 2,
and 3 soils, in this order of priority for	and 3 <u>lands</u> soils, as may be amended from time
protection.	to time, in this order of priority for protection.
Private communal sewage services:	Private communal sewage services:
means a sewage works within the meaning of	means a sewage works within the meaning of
Section 1 of the <i>Ontario Water Resources Act</i>	Section 1 of the <i>Ontario Water Resources Act</i>
that serves six or more lots or private	that serves six or more lots or private
residences and is not owned by a municipality.	residences and is not owned by a municipality.
Private communal water services:	Private communal water services:
means a non-municipal drinking-water system	means a non-municipal drinking-water system
within the meaning of Section 2 of the <i>Safe</i>	within the meaning of Section 2 of the <i>Safe</i>
Drinking Water Act, 2002 that serves six or	Drinking Water Act, 2002 that serves six or
more lots or private residences.	more lots or private residences.
Protected heritage property:	Protected heritage property:
means real property designated under Parts IV,	means real property designated under Parts IV,
V or VI of the Ontario Heritage Act; heritage	V or VI of the Ontario Heritage Act; property
conservation easement property under Parts II	subject to a heritage conservation easement
or IV of the <i>Ontario Heritage Act</i> ; and property	property under Parts II or IV of the Ontario
that is the subject of a covenant or agreement	Heritage Act; UNESCO World Heritage Sites;
between the owner of a property and a	property identified by the Province and
conservation body or level of government,	prescribed public bodies as provincial heritage
registered on title and executed with the	property under the Standards and Guidelines
primary purpose of preserving, conserving and	for Conservation of Provincial Heritage
maintaining a cultural heritage feature or	Properties; property protected under federal
resource, or preventing its destruction,	legislation, and UNESCO World Heritage Sites
demolition or loss.	and property that is the subject of a covenant
	or agreement between the owner of a property
	and a conservation body or level of
	government, registered on title and executed
	with the primary purpose of preserving,
	conserving and maintaining a cultural heritage
	feature or resource, or preventing its
	destruction, demolition or loss.
Protection works standards:	Protection works standards:
means the combination of non-structural or	means the combination of non-structural or
structural works and allowances for slope	structural works and allowances for slope
stability and flooding/erosion to reduce the	stability and flooding/erosion to reduce the
damage caused by flooding hazards, erosion	damage caused by flooding hazards, erosion
hazards and other water-related hazards, and	hazards and other water-related hazards, and
to allow access for their maintenance and	to allow access for their maintenance and
repair.	repair.
Provincial and federal requirements: means	Provincial and federal requirements: means
a) in regard to policy 1.8.3, legislation and	in regard to policy 1.8.3, legislation and
policies administered by the federal or	policies administered by the federal or
provincial governments for the purpose	provincial governments for the purpose
p. c	profiles gotor monto for the parpose



Duraninaial Balian Chahamant 2005	Duraning in Delian Statement 2014
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
of protecting the environment from	of protecting the environment from
potential impacts associated with energy	potential impacts associated with energy
facilities and ensuring that the	facilities and ensuring that the
necessary approvals are obtained; and	necessary approvals are obtained; and
	a) in regard to policy 1.8.3 1.6.11.2,
	legislation, regulations, and policies and
	standards administered by the federal or
	provincial governments for the purpose
	of protecting the environment from
	potential impacts associated with energy
	facilities systems and ensuring that the
h) la manada mallas 2.4 E da dalatian and	necessary approvals are obtained; and;
b) in regard to policy 2.1.5, legislation and	b) in regard to policy 2.1. 5 6, legislation
policies administered by the federal or	and policies administered by the federal
provincial governments for the purpose	or provincial governments for the
of the protection of <i>fish</i> and <i>fish</i> habitat,	purpose of the fisheries protection
and related, scientifically established	(including of fish and fish habitat), and
standards such as water quality criteria	related, scientifically established standards such as water quality criteria
for protecting lake trout populations.	1
	for protecting lake trout populations:
	and c) in regard to policy 2.1.7, legislation and
	policies administered by the provincial
	government or federal government,
	where applicable, for the purpose of
	protecting species at risk and their
	habitat.
Provincial plan:	Provincial plan:
means a plan approved by the Lieutenant	means a provincial plan approved by the
Governor in Council or the Minister of Municipal	Lieutenant Governor in Council or the Minister
Affairs and Housing, but does not include	of Municipal Affairs and Housing, but does not
municipal official plans.	include municipal official plans within the
	meaning of section 1 of the Planning Act.
Public service facilities:	Public service facilities:
means land, buildings and structures for the	means land, buildings and structures for the
provision of programs and services provided or	provision of programs and services provided or
subsidized by a government or other body, such	subsidized by a government or other body, such
as social assistance, recreation, police and fire	as social assistance, recreation, police and fire
protection, health and educational programs,	protection, health and educational programs,
and cultural services. <i>Public service facilities</i> do	and cultural services. <i>Public service facilities</i> do
not include infrastructure.	not include infrastructure.
Quality and quantity of water:	Quality and quantity of water:
is measured by indicators such as minimum	is measured by indicators associated with
base flow, depth to water table, aquifer	hydrologic function such as minimum base flow,
pressure, oxygen levels, suspended solids,	depth to water table, aquifer pressure, oxygen
temperature, bacteria, nutrients and hazardous contaminants, and hydrologic regime.	levels, suspended solids, temperature, bacteria,
r comaninams, and hydrologic redime	nutrients and hazardous contaminants, and
deritarimants, and rigareregio regime.	
Seritariinante, and rigareregio regime.	hydrologic regime. Rail facilities:



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005 Provincial Policy Statement, 2014 means rail corridors, rail sidings, train state inter-modal facilities, rail yards and associouses, including designated lands for future facilities.	ions, ated
inter-modal facilities, rail yards and associuses, including designated lands for future	<u>ated</u>
uses, including designated lands for future	
<u>facilities.</u>	<u> 1 </u>
1	
Recreation: Recreation:	
means leisure time activity undertaken in built means leisure time activity undertaken in	built
or natural settings for purposes of physical or natural settings for purposes of physica	1
activity, health benefits, sport participation and activity, health benefits, sport participation	า and
skill development, personal enjoyment, positive skill development, personal enjoyment, po	sitive
social interaction and the achievement of social interaction and the achievement of	
human potential. human potential.	
Redevelopment: Redevelopment:	
means the creation of new units, uses or lots on means the creation of new units, uses or lots	ots on
previously developed land in existing previously developed land in existing	313 011
communities, including brownfield sites. communities, including brownfield sites.	
Regional market area: Regional market area:	
refers to an area, generally broader than a refers to an area , generally broader than a refers to an area, generally broader than a refers to an area, generally broader than a refers to an area, generally broader than a	
lower-tier municipality, that has a high degree	_
of social and economic interaction. In southern of social and economic interaction. In southern	
Ontario, the upper or single-tier municipality Ontario, telegraphic upper or single-tier municipality	
will normally serve as the <i>regional market area</i> . or planning area, will normally serve as the	
Where a <i>regional market area</i> extends regional market area. However, w₩here a	
significantly beyond upper or single-tier <u>athefunctional</u> regional market area extended	
boundaries, it may include a combination of significantly beyond these upper or single-	tier
upper, single and/or lower-tier municipalities. boundaries, then it may include a combina	ı tion
of upper, single and/or lower-tier	
municipalities.the regional market area wil	I be
based on the larger market area. Where	
<u>regional market areas are very large and</u>	
sparsely populated, a smaller area, if defin	ned in
an official plan, may be utilized.	
Renewable energy systems: Renewable energy systems:	
means the production of electrical power from means the production of electrical power from	
an energy source that is renewed by natural an energy source that is renewed by natural	
processes including, but not limited to, wind, processes and includesing, but not limited	
water, a biomass resource or product, or solar wind, water, a biomass resource or product	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	π,
=	
geothermal energy and tidal forces.	
Renewable energy systems:	1000
means a system that generates electricity,	
and/or cooling from a renewable energy so	<u>ource</u>
Reserve sewage system capacity: Reserve sewage system capacity:	
means design or planned capacity in a means design or planned capacity in a	
centralized waste water treatment facility which centralized waste water treatment facility	
is not yet committed to existing or approved is not yet committed to existing or approve	ed
is not yet committed to existing or approved development. For the purposes of policy is not yet committed to existing or approved development. For the purposes of policy	
is not yet committed to existing or approved is not yet committed to existing or approve	
is not yet committed to existing or approved development. For the purposes of policy is not yet committed to existing or approved development. For the purposes of policy	'e



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
-	_
the hauled sewage from the development can	the hauled sewage from the development can
be treated or disposed of at sites approved	be treated and land-applied on agricultural land
under the <i>Environmental Protection Act</i> or the	under the <i>Nutrient Management Act</i> , or
Ontario Water Resources Act, but not by land-	disposed of at sites approved under the
applying untreated, hauled sewage.	Environmental Protection Act or the Ontario
	Water Resources Act, but not by land-applying
	untreated, hauled sewage.
Reserve water system capacity:	Reserve water system capacity:
means design or planned capacity in a	means design or planned capacity in a
centralized water treatment facility which is not	centralized water treatment facility which is not
yet committed to existing or approved	yet committed to existing or approved
development.	development.
Residence surplus to a farming operation:	Residence surplus to a farming operation:
means an existing farm residence that is	means an existing <u>habitable</u> farm residence that
rendered surplus as a result of farm	is rendered surplus as a result of farm
consolidation (the acquisition of additional farm	consolidation (the acquisition of additional farm
parcels to be operated as one farm operation).	parcels to be operated as one farm operation).
Residential intensification:	Residential intensification:
means intensification of a property, site or area	means intensification of a property, site or area
which results in a net increase in residential	which results in a net increase in residential
units or accommodation and includes:	units or accommodation and includes:
a) redevelopment, including the	a) redevelopment, including the
redevelopment of brownfield sites;	redevelopment of brownfield sites;
b) the development of vacant or	b) the development of vacant or
underutilized lots within previously	underutilized lots within previously
developed areas;	developed areas;
c) infill development;	c) infill development;
d) the conversion or expansion of existing	d) the conversion or expansion of
industrial, commercial and institutional	existing industrial, commercial and
buildings for residential use; and	institutional buildings for residential
Sunanige for residential deep and	use; and
e) the conversion or expansion of existing	e) the conversion or expansion of
residential buildings to create new	existing residential buildings to
residential units or accommodation,	create new residential units or
including accessory apartments,	accommodation, including accessory
secondary suites and rooming houses.	apartments, secondary suites units
secondary suries and rooming houses.	and rooming houses.
River, stream and small inland lake	River, stream and small inland lake
systems:	systems:
means all watercourses, rivers, streams, and	means all watercourses, rivers, streams, and
small inland lakes or waterbodies that have a	small inland lakes or waterbodies that have a
measurable or predictable response to a single	measurable or predictable response to a single
runoff event.	runoff event.
Rural areas:	Rural areas:
ital al cas.	means a system of lands within municipalities
	that may include <i>rural settlement areas</i> , rural
	lands, prime agricultural areas, natural heritage
	features and areas, and resource areas.
	Rural lands:
	rui ai idilus.



means lands in the rural area which are located outside settlement areas and which are outside prime agricultural areas. Secondary uses: means uses secondary to the principal use of the property, including but not limited to, home occupations, home industries, and uses that produce value-added agricultural products from the farm operation on the property. Sensitive: in regard to surface water features and ground water features, means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: neans urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses: and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services, private communal sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. Significant: means	Durania del Delian Chatamant 2005	Drawinsial Dalias Chatamant 2014
outside settlement areas and which are outside prime agricultural areas. Secondary uses: means uses secondary to the principal use of the property, including but not limited to, home occupations, home industries, and uses that produce value-added agricultural products from the farm operation on the property. Sensitive: In regard to surface water features and ground water features, means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: Sewage and water services and municipal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial services. Individual on-site water services, and partial services.	Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
prime agricultural areas. Secondary uses: means uses secondary to the principal use of the property, including but not limited to, home occupations, home industries, and uses that produce value-added agricultural products from the farm operation on the property. Sensitive: In regard to surface water features and ground water features means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services, private communal services, individual on-site water services, and partial services, individual on-site water services, and partial services.	<u>'</u>	
rmeans uses secondary to the principal use of the property, including but not limited to, home occupations, home industries, and uses that produce value-added agricultural products from the farm operation on the property. Sensitive: In regard to surface water features and ground water features, means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: Sewage and water services: Includes municipal sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
means uses secondary to the principal use of the property, including but not limited to, home occupations, home industries, and uses that produce value-added agricultural products from the farm operation on the property. Sensitive: In regard to surface water features and ground water features, means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sestitement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated and water services, private communal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
the property, including but not limited to, home occupations, home industries, and uses that produce value-added agricultural products from the farm operation on the property. Sensitive: In regard to surface water features and ground water features, means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services, private communal sewage services and private communal services, individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
cocupations, home industries, and uses that produce value-added agricultural products from the farm operation on the property. Sensitive: In regard to surface water features and ground water features, means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services. Includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal services. Includes municipal sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
produce value-added agricultural products from the farm operation on the property. Sensitive: In regard to surface water features and ground water features, means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and Individual on-site sewage services and Individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
the farm operation on the property. Sensitive: In regard to surface water features and ground water features, means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: Includes municipal sewage services and individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
Sensitive: In regard to surface water features and ground water features, means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: Means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses Sens	·	
in regard to surface water features and ground water features, means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and Individual on-site water services, and partial services.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the farm operation on the property.
water features, means areas that are particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long-term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: Sewage and water services and municipal water services, private communal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
particularly susceptible to impacts from activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, and private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial settlewants. Sensitive land uses: means ublaidings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges, en outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of l		
activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities or events including, but not limited to, water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses: and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: Includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal sewage services and private communal services, individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
water withdrawals, and additions of pollutants. Sensitive land uses: means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services. private communal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal services, individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, viillages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services includes municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal sewage services and private communal sewage services and private communal services. means buildings, amenity areas, or outdoor spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipallities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long-term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger		
spaces where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: Sewage and water services and municipal water services private communal sewage services and private communal sewage services and private communal sewage services and individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, and private communal sewage services and private communal water services. Individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services and municipal water services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. services. sexperience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services and municipal water services and municipal water services and private communal sewage services and private communal sewage services and individual on-site swage services and individual on-site swage services, and partial services.	·	· ·
contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal services. contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long-term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal services. major facility. Sensitive land uses may be a part of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas may urban areas and rural settlement areas means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long:—term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services and private communal sewage services and private communal sewage services and private communal usater services, individual on-site water services, and partial services.	· ·	· ·
of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal services, individual on-site water services, and partial services. of the natural or built environment. Examples may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long-term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial services. may include, but are not limited to: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long:—term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
day care centres, and educational and health facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long:—term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	·	· '
Facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial services. facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and rural settlement areas within municipallities (such as cities, towns, villages and rural settlement areas within municipallities (such as cities, towns, villages and rural settlement areas within municipallities (such as cities, towns, villages and rural settlement areas within municipal in desilities. sevillages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial services.		
Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial services. Settlement areas within municipallities (such as cities, towns, willages and rural settlement areas within municipallities (such as cities, towns, willages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated.	I day care centres, and educational and health	I day care centres, and educational and health
means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long-term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	-	
within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, individual on-site sewage services, and partial services. within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities.	facilities.
villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, individual on-site sewage services, and partial services. villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas:	facilities. Settlement areas:
a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long-term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas
concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site water services, and partial services. concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns,	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns,
land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, individual on-site sewage services, and partial services. Individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are:	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are:
b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, individual on-site sewage services, and partial services. b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long.—term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is
official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of
long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services, and partial services. Iongterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: Includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and
in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. In policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an
designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services, and partial services. in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the
available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services, and partial services. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided
no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land
development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not
Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be
includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where
municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated.
sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services:	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services:
services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services. services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and
individual on-site water services, and partial individual on-site water services, and partial services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal
services. services.	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water
	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and
	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the long term planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and private communal water services, individual on-site sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial	facilities. Settlement areas: means urban areas and rural settlement areas within municipalities (such as cities, towns, villages and hamlets) that are: a) built up areas where development is concentrated and which have a mix of land uses; and b) lands which have been designated in an official plan for development over the longterm planning horizon provided for in policy 1.1.2. In cases where land in designated growth areas is not available, the settlement area may be no larger than the area where development is concentrated. Sewage and water services: includes municipal sewage services and municipal water services, private communal sewage services and individual on-site water services, and partial



Provi	ncial Policy Statement, 2005	Provin	cial Policy Statement, 2014
a)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a)	
b)	in regard to the habitat of endangered species and threatened species, means the habitat, as approved by the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, that is necessary for the maintenance, survival, and/or the recovery of naturally occurring or reintroduced populations of endangered species or threatened species, and where those areas of occurrence are occupied or habitually occupied by the species during all or any part(s) of its life cycle;		in regard to the habitat of endangered species and threatened species, means the habitat, as approved by the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, that is necessary for the maintenance, survival, and/or the recovery of naturally occurring or reintroduced populations of endangered species or threatened species, and where those areas of occurrence are occupied or habitually occupied by the species during all or any part(s) of its life cycle;
c)	in regard to woodlands, an area which is ecologically important in terms of features such as species composition, age of trees and stand history; functionally important due to its contribution to the broader landscape because of its location, size or due to the amount of forest cover in the planning area; or economically important due to site quality, species composition, or past management history;	b)	in regard to woodlands, an area which is ecologically important in terms of features such as species composition, age of trees and stand history; functionally important due to its contribution to the broader landscape because of its location, size or due to the amount of forest cover in the planning area; or economically important due to site quality, species composition, or past management history. These are to be identified using criteria established by the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources.;
d)	in regard to other features and areas in policy 2.1, ecologically important in terms of features, functions, representation or amount, and contributing to the quality and diversity of an identifiable geographic area or natural heritage system;	c)	
e)	in regard to <i>mineral</i> potential, means an area identified as provincially significant through comprehensive studies prepared using evaluation procedures established by the Province, as amended from time to time, such as the Provincially Significant Mineral Potential Index;	d)	in regard to <i>mineral</i> potential, means an area identified as provincially significant through comprehensive studies prepared using evaluation procedures established developed by the Province, as amended from time to time, such as the Provincially Significant Mineral Potential Index;



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Trovincial Folicy Statement, 2000	and
f) in regard to potential for <i>petroleum</i> resources, means an area identified as provincially significant through comprehensive studies prepared using evaluation procedures established by the Province, as amended from time to time; and	in regard to potential for petroleum resources, means an area identified as provincially significant through comprehensive studies prepared using evaluation procedures established by the Province, as amended from time to time; and
g) in regard to cultural heritage and archaeology, resources that are valued for the important contribution they make to our understanding of the history of a place, an event, or a people.	e) in regard to cultural heritage and archaeology, resources that are have been determined to have cultural heritage valued or interest for the important contribution they make to our understanding of the history of a place, an event, or a people.
Criteria for determining significance for the resources identified in sections (c)-(g) are recommended by the Province, but municipal approaches that achieve or exceed the same objective may also be used. While some significant resources may already be identified and inventoried by official sources, the significance of others can only be determined after evaluation.	Criteria for determining significance for the resources identified in sections (c)-(ge) are recommended by the Province, but municipal approaches that achieve or exceed the same objective may also be used. While some significant resources may already be identified and inventoried by official sources, the significance of others can only be determined after evaluation.
Site alteration:	Site alteration:
means activities, such as grading, excavation and the placement of fill that would change the landform and natural vegetative characteristics of a site.	means activities, such as grading, excavation and the placement of fill that would change the landform and natural vegetative characteristics of a site.
For the purposes of policy 2.1.3(b), <i>site</i> alteration does not include underground or surface mining of <i>minerals</i> or advanced exploration on mining lands in <i>significant areas</i> of mineral potential in Ecoregion 5E, where advanced exploration has the same meaning as in the <i>Mining Act</i> . Instead, those matters shall be subject to policy 2.1.4(a).	For the purposes of policy 2.1.3(b)4(a), site alteration does not include underground or surface mining of minerals or advanced exploration on mining lands in significant areas of mineral potential in Ecoregion 5E, where advanced exploration has the same meaning as in the Mining Act. Instead, those matters shall be subject to policy 2.1.45(a).
Special needs:	Special needs:
means any housing, including dedicated facilities, in whole or in part, that is used by people who have specific needs beyond economic needs, including but not limited to, needs such as mobility requirements or support functions required for daily living. Examples of special needs housing may include, but are not limited to, housing for persons with disabilities such as physical, sensory or mental health disabilities, and housing for the elderly.	means any housing, including dedicated facilities, in whole or in part, that is used by people who have specific needs beyond economic needs, including but not limited to, needs such as mobility requirements or support functions required for daily living. Examples of special needs housing may include, but are not limited to, housing for persons with disabilities such as physical, sensory or mental health disabilities, and housing for the elderlyseniors with special needsolder persons.



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	_
Special policy area: means an area within a community that has	Special pPolicy aArea: means an area within a community that has
	<u> </u>
historically existed in the <i>flood plain</i> and where	historically existed in the <i>flood plain</i> and where
site-specific policies, approved by both the	site-specific policies, approved by both the
Ministers of Natural Resources and Municipal	Ministers of Natural Resources and Municipal
Affairs and Housing, are intended to provide for	Affairs and Housing, are intended to provide for
the continued viability of existing uses (which	the continued viability of existing uses (which
are generally on a small scale) and address the	are generally on a small scale) and address the
significant social and economic hardships to the	significant social and economic hardships to the
community that would result from strict	community that would result from strict
adherence to provincial policies concerning	adherence to provincial policies concerning
development. The criteria and procedures for	development. The criteria and procedures for
approval are established by the Province.	approval are established by the Province.
A Special Policy Area is not intended to allow for	A Special Policy Area is not intended to allow for
new or intensified development and site	new or intensified development and site
alteration, if a community has feasible	alteration, if a community has feasible
opportunities for development outside the <i>flood</i>	opportunities for development outside the <i>flood</i>
plain.	plain.
Specialty crop area:	Specialty crop area:
means areas designated using evaluation	means areas designated using evaluation
procedures established by the province, as	procedures established guidelines developed by
amended from time to time, where specialty	the province, as amended from time to time.
crops such as tender fruits (peaches, cherries,	In these areas, where specialty crops are
plums), grapes, other fruit crops, vegetable	predominantly grown such as tender fruits
crops, greenhouse crops, and crops from	(peaches, cherries, plums), grapes, other fruit
agriculturally developed organic soil lands are	crops, vegetable crops, greenhouse crops, and
predominantly grown, usually resulting from:	crops from agriculturally developed organic soil
	lands are predominantly grown, usually
<u>'</u>	resulting from:
a) soils that have suitability to produce	a) soils that have suitability to produce
specialty crops, or lands that are subject	specialty crops, or lands that are subject
to special climatic conditions, or a	to special climatic conditions, or a
combination of both; and/or	combination of both; and/or
b) a combination of farmers skilled in the	b) a combination of farmers skilled in the
production of specialty crops,	production of specialty crops-:
c) and of capital investment in related	c) and <u>a long term investment</u> of capital
facilities and services to produce, store,	investment in areas such as crop
or process specialty crops.	drainage, infrastructure and related
or process specialty crops.	facilities and services to produce, store,
	or process specialty crops.
Surface water feature:	Surface water feature:
refers to water-related features on the earth's	refers tomeans water-related features on the
surface, including headwaters, rivers, stream	earth's surface, including headwaters, rivers,
channels, inland lakes, seepage areas,	stream channels, inland lakes, seepage areas,
recharge/discharge areas, springs, wetlands,	recharge/discharge areas, springs, wetlands,
and associated riparian lands that can be	and associated riparian lands that can be
defined by their soil moisture, soil type,	defined by their soil moisture, soil type,
vegetation or topographic characteristics.	vegetation or topographic characteristics.
Threatened species:	Threatened species:



Provincial Policy Statement 2005	Provincial Policy Statement 2014
Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
means a species that is listed or categorized as	means a species that is listed or categorized as
a "Threatened Species" on the Ontario Ministry	a "Threatened Species" on the Ontario Ministry
of Natural Resources' official species at risk list,	of Natural Resources' official species at risk list,
as updated and amended from time to time.	as updated and amended from time to time.
	<u>Transit-supportive:</u>
	in regard to land use patterns, means
	development that makes transit viable and
	improves the quality of the experience of using
	transit. It often refers to compact, mixed-use
	development that has a high level of
	employment and residential densities.
	Approaches may be recommended in guidelines
	developed by the Province or based on
	municipal approaches that achieve the same
	objectives.
	Transportation demand management:
	means a set of strategies that result in more
	efficient use of the transportation system by
	influencing travel behaviour by mode, time of
	day, frequency, trip length, regulation, route, or
	cost.
Transportation systems:	Transportation systems:
means a system consisting of corridors and	means a system consisting of <u>facilities</u> ,
rights-of way for the movement of people and	corridors and rights-of way for the movement of
goods, and associated transportation facilities	people and goods, and associated
including transit stops and stations, cycle lanes,	transportation facilities including transit stops
bus lanes, high occupancy vehicle lanes, rail	and stations, sidewalks, cycle lanes, bus lanes,
facilities, park'n'ride lots, service centres, rest	high occupancy vehicle lanes, rail facilities,
stops, vehicle inspection stations, intermodal	parking facilities, park'n'ride lots, service
terminals, harbours, and associated facilities	centres, rest stops, vehicle inspection stations,
such as storage and maintenance.	inter_modal terminals facilities, harbours,
such as storage and maintenance.	<u>airports, marine facilities, ferries, canals</u> and
	associated facilities such as storage and
	maintenance.
	Two zone concept:
	For river, stream and small inland lake systems,
	the floodway is the portion of the flood plain
	where development and site alteration would
	cause a danger to public health and safety or
	property damage. Where the two zone concept
	is applied, the floodway is the contiguous inner
	portion of the flood plain, representing that area required for the safe passage of flood flow
1	and/or that area where flood depths and/or
	volgottice are considered to be such that they
	velocities are considered to be such that they
	pose a potential threat to life and/or property
	pose a potential threat to life and/or property damage. Where the two zone concept applies,
	pose a potential threat to life and/or property



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
Trovincial Folicy Statement, 2005	management where the flood plain is
	differentiated in two parts: the <i>floodway</i> and
	the flood fringe.
Valleylands:	Valleylands:
means a natural area that occurs in a valley or	means a natural area that occurs in a valley or
other landform depression that has water	other landform depression that has water
flowing through or standing for some period of	flowing through or standing for some period of
the year.	the year.
Vulnerable:	Vulnerable:
means surface and groundwater that can be	means surface and/or ground_water that can be
easily changed or impacted by activities or	easily changed or impacted by activities or
events, either by virtue of their vicinity to such	events, either by virtue of their vicinity to such
activities or events or by permissive pathways	activities or events or by permissive pathways
between such activities and the surface and/or	between such activities and the surface and/or
groundwater.	ground water.
Waste management system:	Waste management system:
means sites and facilities to accommodate solid	means sites and facilities to accommodate solid
waste from one or more municipalities and	waste from one or more municipalities and
includes landfill sites, recycling facilities,	includes landfill sites, recycling facilities,
transfer stations, processing sites and	transfer stations, processing sites and
hazardous waste depots.	hazardous waste depotsdisposal sites.
Watershed:	Watershed:
means an area that is drained by a river and its	means an area that is drained by a river and its
tributaries.	tributaries.
Wave uprush:	Wave uprush:
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline.	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline.
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries:	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries:
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline.	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline.
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way.	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way.
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands:	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands:
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of hydric soils and has favoured the dominance of	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of hydric soils and has favoured the dominance of
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of hydric soils and has favoured the dominance of either hydrophytic plants or water tolerant plants. The four major types of wetlands are swamps, marshes, bogs and fens.	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of hydric soils and has favoured the dominance of either hydrophytic plants or water tolerant plants. The four major types of wetlands are swamps, marshes, bogs and fens.
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of hydric soils and has favoured the dominance of either hydrophytic plants or water tolerant plants. The four major types of wetlands are	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of hydric soils and has favoured the dominance of either hydrophytic plants or water tolerant plants. The four major types of wetlands are
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of hydric soils and has favoured the dominance of either hydrophytic plants or water tolerant plants. The four major types of wetlands are swamps, marshes, bogs and fens. Periodically soaked or wet lands being used for agricultural purposes which no longer exhibit	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of hydric soils and has favoured the dominance of either hydrophytic plants or water tolerant plants. The four major types of wetlands are swamps, marshes, bogs and fens. Periodically soaked or wet lands being used for agricultural purposes which no longer exhibit
means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of hydric soils and has favoured the dominance of either hydrophytic plants or water tolerant plants. The four major types of wetlands are swamps, marshes, bogs and fens. Periodically soaked or wet lands being used for	means the rush of water up onto a shoreline or structure following the breaking of a wave; the limit of wave uprush is the point of furthest landward rush of water onto the shoreline. Wayside pits and quarries: means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by or for a public authority solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right-of-way. Wetlands: means lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water, as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of hydric soils and has favoured the dominance of either hydrophytic plants or water tolerant plants. The four major types of wetlands are swamps, marshes, bogs and fens. Periodically soaked or wet lands being used for



Provincial Policy Statement, 2005	Provincial Policy Statement, 2014
	Wildland fire assessment and mitigation
	standards:
	means the combination of risk assessment tools
	and environmentally appropriate mitigation
	measures identified by the ProvinceOntario
	Ministry of Natural Resources, as amended from
	time to time, to be incorporated into the design,
	construction and/or modification of buildings,
	structures, properties and/or communities to
	reduce the risk to public safety, infrastructure
	and property from wildland fires.
Wildlife habitat:	Wildlife habitat:
means areas where plants, animals and other	means areas where plants, animals and other
organisms live, and find adequate amounts of	organisms live, and find adequate amounts of
food, water, shelter and space needed to	food, water, shelter and space needed to
sustain their populations. Specific wildlife	sustain their populations. Specific wildlife
habitats of concern may include areas where	habitats of concern may include areas where
species concentrate at a vulnerable point in	species concentrate at a vulnerable point in
their annual or life cycle; and areas which are	their annual or life cycle; and areas which are
important to migratory or non-migratory	important to migratory or non-migratory
species.	species.
Woodlands:	Woodlands:
means treed areas that provide environmental	means treed areas that provide environmental
and economic benefits to both the private	and economic benefits to both the private
landowner and the general public, such as	landowner and the general public, such as
erosion prevention, hydrological and nutrient	erosion prevention, hydrological and nutrient
cycling, provision of clean air and the long-term	cycling, provision of clean air and the long-term
storage of carbon, provision of wildlife habitat,	storage of carbon, provision of wildlife habitat,
outdoor recreational opportunities, and the	outdoor recreational opportunities, and the
sustainable harvest of a wide range of woodland	sustainable harvest of a wide range of woodland
products. Woodlands include treed areas,	products. Woodlands include treed areas,
woodlots or forested areas and vary in their	woodlots or forested areas and vary in their
level of significance at the local, regional and	level of significance at the local, regional and
provincial levels.	provincial levels. Woodlands may be delineated
	according to the Forestry Act definition or the
	Province's Ecological Land Classification system
	definition for "forest".

